

Music CONNECTION

THE ERA OF PUBLICATION

MTV or EMP-TV?

Assessment
by A&R Execs

Critique
by Ian Whitcomb

Condemnation
by Michael Fremer

Defense
by MTV's Les Garland

Vid Directing Team
Fisher & Preachman
Move Over, Godley & Creme

Singing Sensation
Syd Straw
Ronstadt of the Underground

The Ultimate
Crossover!

RUN
D.M.C.
Meets
AEROSMITH



**UNIVERSAL MUSIC
PRODUCTIONS**

MARK VOGEL

Presents

**ATTENTION
RECORD
COMPANY
PERSONNEL:**

**PRIVATE
SHOWCASE
FOR
MARK VOGEL**

**TIME:
7 P.M.**

**DATE:
AUG. 21, 1986**

**PLACE:
S.I.R. SUNSET
SOUNDSTAGE**



**11:30 P.M.
August 31st, 1986**

at

Sasch

11345 Ventura Blvd. • Studio City • (818) 769-5555

For Mailing List Information
(714) 621-0909



I'M MAD AS HELL

And I'm Not Going To Take Any More High Prices Sale!

2nd ANNUAL SUMMER SALE

DOOR PRIZES

Prices Slashed
In All Departments
Save Up To **70%**

Factory
Reps On
Hand

SEMINARS

Sat. Aug. 23 3-4 PM
Alexander Publishing Presents
Dave Crigger
How to Make Your Drum Machine
Sound Like A Drummer.

Sunday Aug 24 12-1 PM
Fostex: MIDI/SIMPTE/Studio Hookup
and Basic Set Up on the Famous X-15

TWO DAYS ONLY

SAT AUG 23 6:00 - 10:00 PM

SUN AUG 24 12:00 - 5:00 PM

CLOSED SALE, YOU MUST REGISTER
IN ADVANCE. NO DEALERS PLEASE.



RECORDING GEAR	List	Now
Fostex X-15	\$350	\$299
Fostex 250	\$995	\$750
Fostex 260	\$995	\$850
Fostex 80	\$2195	\$1995
Fostex 450 Mixer		Now Only \$1095
Fostex 6301 Monitors	\$295 a pr.	\$244
Fostex RM 765	\$219 ea.	\$165 ea
Fostex RM 780	\$299 ea.	\$229 ea
Yamaha MTIX	\$565	\$449

KEYBOARD AND DRUM MACHINES

AKAI AX60 Synth	\$895	\$699
Free Nylon case with purchase (a \$125 value)		
AKAI AX73		In Stock
Yamaha DX27 Synth	\$695	Too low to print
Yamaha DX21 Synth	\$895	Too low to print
Yamaha RX2*L	\$315	Too low to print
Roland Juno-1		In Stock
Roland Juno-2		In Stock
Yamaha CX5M computer	\$739	\$589
(Includes: YK10 keyboards, MU-01 MSX Mouse, MIDI Recorder Program)		
Hybrid Art/Atari Computer Package For DX-7 Owner	\$759	\$449
(Includes computer and disc drive)		

ACCESSORIES

4 sets of elec. guitar strings, GHS, Markley, D'Addario, Your Choice		\$12.99
4 pr. Regal tip sticks		\$17.00
4 pr. Jo-Jo sticks		\$10.95
4 pr. Pro Mark or Dean Markley		\$14.99
All Remc Drum Heads		2 for 1
Tuba/Ar Guitar Stands		\$15.99
MIDI cables		\$6.00
Boss: TU12H Tuner	\$125	\$59
Boss: Heavy Metal HM2	\$99	\$69
Boss: Turbo Overdrive OD-2	\$130	\$78
Boss: Dimension C-4 Preset Chorus	Was \$230	\$159
DOD FX-50	Was \$59.99	\$39.95

AMPS

Roland Super Cube 60 Guitar Amp	\$475	\$339
Roland Super Cube 60 Bass Amp	\$480	\$349
Roland JC-120 H	\$575	\$389
Yamaha Mark III G100-212	\$695	\$449

(213) 670-3363

8915 S. Sepulveda Blvd. Los Angeles
Huge rear parking lot

Open 6 Days a Week

MON-FRI 10-7

SAT 9-5

3 Blocks No. of LAX

EZ 405 FREEWAY ACCESS

ALL PURCHASES CAN BE FINANCED

NO MONEY DOWN

O.A.C.

CONTENTS

Vol. X, No. 17

August 18–August 31, 1986

FEATURES

Rock videos in general and MTV in particular have been taking a lot of heat lately. What's the big deal, anyway? This issue attempts to address that question, along with its various implications and attendant ironies. Ironies? Here's one: Did you ever notice that the people who complain the loudest about MTV still watch it? And often with the *sound turned off*?! If you ask us, videos are like the records they promote—you have to go through a lot of dreck to get to the good ones, but the good ones (like "Walk This Way," f'rinstance) are worth the trouble. And you'll have to admit that MTV makes a handy local stop when you're riding your remote control switch. Actually, it's moot to us—our neighborhood hasn't been wired for cable yet. —B.S.

WHAT MAKES RUN-D.M.C. RUN?

A Def Rap With the New Kings of Crossover

by Roy Trakin 12

AEROSMITH BREAKS THROUGH THE WALL

Tyler & Perry Walk This Way Again

by Karen Burch 16

Turn on. Tune in. Tune out. . .

ROCK VIDEO'S RUNNING ON EMP-TV

by Michael Fremer 18

Special Guest Commentary

MTV'S LES GARLAND CLEARS THE AIR

by Les Garland 19

THE VIDEO TORTURE OF IAN WHITCOMB

Pop Scholar Spends an Hour With MTV

by Ian Whitcomb 22

DO THE LABELS STILL WANT THEIR MTV?

The View From A&R

Compiled by John Bitzer, Randal A. Case & Kenny Kerner 26

FISHER & PREACHMAN

The New Dynamic Duo of Rockvid Direction

by Dan Pine 30

MULTIMEDIA MEETS THE SIXTIES

Moonlighting With an MC Editor

by Billy Cioffi; photography by Janiss Garza 32

THE SYD STRAW SAGA

Hollywood Hillbilly Becomes New York's Official Guest Vocalist

by Drew Wheeler 36

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS

- | | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 5 Feedback | 46 Records |
| 6 Hollywood Closeup: Production Designer Christopher Pekoe | 47 Ear Wax |
| 7 News | 48 Club Band Reviews |
| 9 Airwaves/Radio Report | 52 Club Data/Live Action Chart |
| 10 Local Notes | 53 Showcase: Tin Star |
| 41 Field Test | 54 Gig Guide |
| 42 Audio/Video | 56 Pro Players |
| 44 Concerts | 57 Free Classified |

Cover Photo of Run-D.M.C. by Andre Grossman.
Inset Photo of Aerosmith by Ross Halfin.

Music
CONNECTION
M A G A Z I N E

Published every other Thursday since 1977

PUBLISHERS

J. Michael Dolan
E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MANAGER/ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR

Bud Scoppa

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS

Kenny Kerner

REVIEW EDITOR/CLUB REP.

Bruce Duff

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER

Nick Paine

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION

Arnie Wohl

CIRCULATION MANAGER

Laura Brandt

COPY EDITOR

Karen Burch

RADIO EDITOR

Kenny Ryback

AUDIO/VIDEO EDITOR

Billy Cioffi

PRODUCTION

Drew Cobb, *Art Director*

Elaine B. Farris, *Typographer*

Ron Fritcher, *Graphics/Illustrations*

CONTRIBUTORS

Guy Aoki, John Bitzer, Iain Blair, Randal A. Case, William J. Clodfelter, Ronald Coleman, Mark Gordon Creamer, Todd Everett, Carolyn Farris, Michael Fremer, Sue Gold, N.D. Groov, Kevin Henry, Lawrence Henry, Steve Hochman, Tom Kidd, Steve Kozak, Melinda Lewis, Jim Maloney, Murdoch McBride, Darryl Morden, David Nathan, Richard Sassini, Chris Stevens, Roy Trakin, Kathenne Turman, Scott Yanow

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Lesley Campbell, Ed Colver, Kristen Dahline, Janiss Garza, Robert Matheu, Abe Perlestein, Janet Van Ham

CORRESPONDENTS

Bonne MacKinnon (S.F. Bay), Brian McGuire (Wash.), Laine Medina (Orange County), Andy Schwartz (N.Y.)

NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION: Mader News

(213) 559-5000

COUNSEL: Shea & Gold

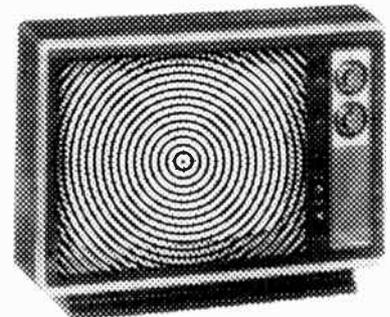
Music Connection Magazine (U.S.P.S. 447-830) is published every other Thursday except the last week in December. Single copy price is \$2.00. Subscription rates: \$25/one year, \$45/two years. Second-class postage paid at Los Angeles, CA and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *Music Connection Magazine*, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Suite 201, Hollywood, CA 90028. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publisher is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of *Music Connection, Inc.* Copyright 1986 by J. Michael Dolan and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Boulevard, Suite 201
Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-5772

24-Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

Member:



Feedback

Trash Cleanup

Dear M.C. & Guns N' Roses:
In regards to the Guns N' Roses conflict letter ("Guns N' Roses Versus M.C.," Aug. 4) I'd first like to say that I still have the utmost respect for both Guns N' Roses and Karen Burch. What was meant to be a realistic story has now become the biggest of cheap Hollywood scandals. I've tried to remain silent about any personal experiences that have occurred between myself and the bands I manage, but feel that the facts must come out about my relationship with Guns N' Roses.

Though one of the most exciting times in my life, [managing GN'R] was also the most painful. Guns N' Roses are the kind of guys that your mother warned you about, and most of the stories are true. However, I *did* shop their demo tapes to the major record companies, I *did* give Tom Zutaut Guns N' Roses' demo tape and I *did* set them up with Peter Paterno, the lawyer who negotiated the band's deal with Geffen. Come on Axl, give credit where credit is due.

As for Karen Burch, I know she printed the article word-for-word off the tape. Otherwise, the band and Paterno would have "sued *Music Connection's* balls off!" (quote from Izzy). Sexual prodding? I must have seriously missed something—funny how that went right past the other eight or nine people in my living room. I really couldn't see Karen going for someone with a pierced nipple.

Hey, guys, let's put it to rest. I think that Guns N' Roses is one of the hottest bands to come out of L.A. and I wish you the best, but let's keep the music separate from the personal stuff. Business is business and trash is trash.

Vicky Hamilton
Ex-manager of Guns N' Roses,
now manager of Darling Cool
& Faster Pussycat
West Hollywood, CA

Out, Out, Damned Spots!

Dear M.C.:

Thanks to Kenny Kerner for his commentary on rock & roll beefs ("There Oughta Be a Law! A Litany of Prime Beef," Aug. 4). And now, with no hesitation, I take him up on his offer to write in with my gripes: What is this fascination with leopard-skin prints? Gone are the days of throwing on your jeans, a sweat-shirt, and comfy tennies, settling back in your seat, and enjoying the show! Nowadays you have to have the latest in ripped T-shirts, tight leopard pants, and three earrings

(and that's just in one ear!). If you don't look like you've had a head-on collision with a clothing remnant truck, you're just not hip. Frankly, I miss the days when you went to a concert to see a show, not *look* like one! Thank you for your kind attention to this matter.

Cyndi Ridge
Director of Operations,
Kramer-Patricola P.R.
Los Angeles, CA

Axl Greasing

Dear M.C.:

Three cheers for Karen Burch! I was very happy she stood her ground up to this loudmouth clown, W. Axl Rose ("Guns N' Roses Versus M.C.," Aug. 4). Mr. Rose seems to think he's some sort of intelligent Billy-Bad-Ass and his mouth will get him noticed. Well, the only thing you've convinced me of is that you're a wimp and your other bandmembers should strongly think on replacing you!

Richard Munoz
Bass player, Infrared
Hollywood, CA

Forever Changes

Dear M.C.:

Just for the record, in Local Notes (Aug. 4), the review of the Summerfest left out two very exciting "happenings" which took place there on Sunday's show—a very rare guest appearance by legendary songwriter P.F. Sloan, who performed intense renditions of two of his songs, "Let Me Be" and "Eve of Destruction"; he even updated the lyrics of "Eve" to include "Red Russia" and the "Union of South Africa" in his condemnation of world brutality. Next was a rare appearance by Love co-founder and guitarist Bryan MacLean; even though Arthur Lee had cancelled, Bryan agreed to perform a few Love tunes solo. Bryan did sparkling versions of his "Alone Again Or," "Old Man," and [Arthur Lee's] "My Little Red Book." He was then joined by Paul Butterfield on harmonica for two songs, "Heaven Around the Corner" and "Life Is Like a River." On the second one, they were joined by former Big Brother & the Holding Company guitarist James Gurley—this then led into the Sunday "Jam." For me, this was the highlight of Summerfest, and I just wanted the readers of M.C. to know what they missed out on. Also, a big round of applause to Bob Crosby for having the courage to promote and stage this great two-day festival of Sixties rock. And all for just \$10 a day—such a deal!

Robert Leslie
Los Angeles, CA

A&R EXECS BEWARE

A MASTER 24-TRACK DEMO IS ON ITS WAY TO YOUR OFFICE



REIGN MAKERS

- ★ Are creating a storm all across the West Coast ★
- ★ Seen by thousands opening for the Clash, UB40, Dingo Boingo & Madness ★
- ★ Winner of Miller High Life Rock to Riches ★
- ★ Top request on 91X San Diego ★

ON THE WARPATH

Personal Management MTC/MUSIC Robert Cien (619) 466-7051

PLATINUM PROMOTIONS

Currently Reviewing New Material

— And Proudly Representing —

WALLY GEORGE of KDOC-TV's "THE HOT SEAT". Wally will rock you this August. Taboo Records 10 Rock 'n Songs with an All-Star line up group.

TODD SHARP

MCA
Records

"WHO AM I"

THE TURN

Taboo
Records

"INSIDE OUT"
12" E.P.

DOC TAHRI

(FORMER "P.I.L.
BASSIST. BRET HELM)

Taboo
Rubber Bros.
Records

"TRENDITE/
SEX ATTACK"
12" Single

THE UNDEAD

(FORMER "MISFITS"
GUITARIST)

Post Mortem
Records

"NEVER SAY DIE"
(Import 12")

RECORD PROGRAMS TO SERVE YOUR
CAREER GOALS.

CALL TODAY FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE

(714) 371-4793 (Mon-Fri
11 am-5 pm)

ALL EVENTS FREE

Celebrating the talents of Southern California's songwriters!

America's Party Drinks

THE Club

SONGWRITERS Celebrations

In association with the Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase

SONGFEST
SATURDAY, AUGUST 23
RAINBOW LAGOON PARK
LONG BEACH
1-5PM

SONGFEST
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 21
OLD TOWN STATE PARK
SAN DIEGO
1-5PM

GRAND FINALE
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 28
STARLIGHT AMPHITHEATRE
BURBANK, 1-5PM

Master of Ceremonies:
Grammy-Oscar
Nominated Writer/Artist
STEPHEN BISHOP

For Further Information Contact:
Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase (213) 654-1666

D' MOLLS



**D'Future is Now
Direct from Chicago
1st L.A. Appearance
Gazzarri's • August 23rd • 12:30 a.m.
(Appearing With St. Valentine)**

HOLLYWOOD CLOSE-UP



Photo by Janiss Garza

PEKOE LOOKS INTO DESIGN

by Kevin Koffler

Rising young production designer Christopher Pekoe has just wrapped up work on David Lee Roth's "Goin' Crazy" video. Pekoe won't reveal any juicy details about Roth's six-minute extravaganza of geeks and freaks, but he does say Diamond Dave has pulled out all the stops on this one.

Cleveland-born and -bred, Pekoe, 23, got into graphic design at Kent State University in Ohio, but he says he had no idea he'd fall into the area of music videos when he arrived in Hollywood. "Originally I thought I was going to go into model-building and special effects for film," says Pekoe. "I still love and do a lot of graphic design, but I was definitely headed in more of a film direction at first.

"I didn't have a real strong technical broadcast background when I got out here," Pekoe explains. "My first job was for a video company called Howard Anderson. I didn't know how the Hollywood system worked when I first moved out here, though. The music video industry is very incestuous, and the same people pop up over and over. I was lucky that I got the job at Howard Anderson's when I first got out here. I wanted anything in the industry, but I was lucky I got something that could give me solid video experience. I got to learn and I was paid for it."

Pekoe jumped from Anderson's company to MC², an animation house. MC² does various commercials, titles, and video work. Under the expert guidance of Ken Rudolph, Pekoe had the opportunity to be a cameraman of A-Ha's groundbreaking video "Take on Me." "Ken gave me the opportunity

to work with the equipment, play with different ideas, and learn how different things work," he says.

It was at MC² that Pekoe met Jerry Kramer, video and film directing whiz. "I worked on a few videos with Kramer because MC² was housed at the back of Kramer, and there was a loose connection there. I started out doing simple things like video assisting and PA work, but eventually that led to a staff position at Kramer."

Pekoe created an art department for the company. "We did the 'Out of Africa' video, the ZZ Top 'Stages' video, and then we started getting into HBO specials and some commercials. I had to get all of the various elements together and then make sure everything was kept in hand."

Kramer recently took on a movie project and has temporarily suspended operation on his video production, so Pekoe has formed his own graphic design company, DXN. He's also been working as a freelancer on various videos and commercials and is constantly in demand.

"People call me, and say I've been recommended by people I've never even heard of," Pekoe marvels. "I guess that's a good sign. My advice to anyone who wants to work in video in a designer capacity is to get as much experience as possible. Get a job in the industry; even if it's not what you ultimately want to do, there's always the opportunity to meet people who can either give you guidance or push you in the direction you want to go in. Also make lots of phone calls, circulate yourself, and let people know you're available." ■

MTV Revamps Awards Show; "No More Mindless Banter"

by Murdoch McBride

LOS ANGELES—In an upbeat press conference, the Music Television Network (MTV) announced its 3rd Annual Video Music Awards, to be aired September 5, and indicated that the much-criticized awards event will be radically revamped this year.

Donald Ohlmeyer of Ohlmeyer Communications Companies, which is presenting the "1986 MTV Video Music Awards" in association with MTV, addressed members of the press and music industry in a casual breakfast setting at Sylvio's restaurant in West Hollywood. There, several celebrities waited to announce the nominees for the 1986 Video Music Awards, while Ohlmeyer emphasized that this year's show will be more lively, more of a party, and generally faster-paced than previous MTV award shows. "Last year we fell asleep," Ohlmeyer told the press, before going on to say that aside from many exciting additions to the program, viewers can expect much less of the "mindless banter" which has been associated with it in the past.

A statement issued by MTV also indicates that the three-year-old awards show may turn into one of the strongest entertainment bills of the season. A variety of top acts will perform from two locations, L.A.'s Universal Amphitheatre (the main venue) and New York's Palladium. Linked by satellite, such acts as the Monkees, the Hooters, Pet Shop Boys, Simply Red, 'Til Tuesday, Van Halen, Tina Turner, Whitney Houston, Mr. Mister, and Genesis will be performing from both sides of the country on the September 5 simulcast. "One interesting thing," Ohlmeyer said, "is that the only people on the stage will be performers." The producer indicated that presentations and other activity would be separated from live performances.

Ohlmeyer also indicated that there would be tickets sold to both the New York and Los Angeles shows, and that ticket holders would be seated "in the first few rows" in L.A., while New York patrons would be standing on the main floor of the Palladium. This was MTV's most aggressive move to direct the theme of the awards show away from anything formal.

The press was told that "Anyone coming to the show in a black tie would be turned away."

Ironically, the MTV press conference, aimed at heralding the network's attempt to upgrade the presentation, itself stumbled at the starting block. Most members of the press and music industry were steered for the worst after a series of seemingly hastily prepared statements threatened to turn the mid-morning affair into an embarrassment. But things picked up when 16-year-old Dweezil Zappa stepped up to the podium and took charge in an impressive one-man effort to breathe life into the proceedings. Instantaneously, the press conference took on the very atmosphere that was being promised for the September 5 show. As Dweezil introduced such artists as Alice Cooper, Belinda Carlisle, Andy Taylor, Steve Pearcy and others, he played the witty and humorous host while offering one of the most genuine performances ever associated with the MTV network.

In an exclusive interview with *MC* following the press conference, Dweezil Zappa recounted his feelings about being at the podium and on the air:

"I got nervous up there," the young musician admitted. "I really didn't know what was going to happen. They just said 'Here you go, say this.' I didn't want to *try* and be funny, because I figured I'd just bomb, but I'd say these little things and people thought they were funny, so we went ahead. I like [MTV's new direction] because I like being part of it. I just did two weeks on the channel, and even though I was only supposed to do one week, I guess they liked what I was doing and they said, 'Hey, how about doing another week?' I'm supposed to be doing some more for them."

The young performer's new-found visibility via MTV is well-timed: Dweezil's album *Havin' a Bad Day* (produced by his father Frank) is due for imminent release on Barking Pumpkin/Capitol.

"I wasn't planning on being a VJ," Dweezil continued, "but it turns out to be a pretty fun job. You get to talk about all your favorite people—I like it."

When asked would he consider dual careers as a musician and

video jockey, Dweezil said, "Oh sure, and I wanna do films, too. I'm 16 years old, so why not?"

While Dweezil Zappa's status *vis a vis* the MTV awards program remains uncertain, there were several presenters named in MTV's

statement to the press. These include Bananarama, the Bangles, Belinda Carlisle, Elvira, Gilbert Godfried, Janet Jackson, Don Johnson, Jay Leno, Motley Crue, Rod Stewart, and Steven Wright.

MTV Video Awards: Nominees

Best Video of the Year

A-Ha: "Take on Me"
Dire Straits: "Money for Nothing"
Godley & Creme: "Cry"
Robert Palmer: "Addicted to Love"
Talking Heads: "Road to Nowhere"

Best Male Video

Bryan Adams: "Summer of '69"
Phil Collins: "Take Me Home"
Robert Palmer: "Addicted to Love"
Bruce Springsteen: "Glory Days"
Sting: "If You Love Somebody Set Them Free"

Best Female Video

Kate Bush: "Running Up That Hill"
Aretha Franklin: "Freeway of Love"
Whitney Houston: "How Will I Know?"
Grace Jones: "Slave to the Rhythm"
Tina Turner: "We Don't Need Another Hero"

Best Group Video

A-Ha: "Take on Me"
Dire Straits: "Money for Nothing"
INXS: "What You Need"
Rolling Stones: "The Harlem Shuffle"
Talking Heads: "And She Was"

Best New Artist in a Video

A-Ha: "Take on Me"
Hooters: "And We Danced"
Whitney Houston: "How Will I Know?"
Pet Shop Boys: "West End Girls"
Simply Red: "Holding Back the Years"

Best Special Effects in a Video

A-Ha: "Take on Me"; Michael Patterson
Pat Benatar: "Sex as a Weapon"; Daniel Kleinman & Richard Uber

Dire Straits: "Money for Nothing"; Ian Pearson
X: "Burning House of Love"; Daniel Kleinman
ZZ Top: "Rough Boy"; Max Anderson

Best Editing in a Video

A-Ha: "The Sun Always Shines on TV"; David Yardley
Pat Benatar: "Sex as a Weapon"; Richard Uber
Dire Straits: "Money for Nothing"; David Yardley
X: "Burning House of Love"; Dan Blevins
ZZ Top: "Rough Boy"; Richard Uber

Best Cinematography in a Video

A-Ha: "The Sun Always Shines on TV"; Oliver Stapleton
Pat Benatar: "Sex as a Weapon"; Peter Mackay
Joe Walsh: "The Confessor"; Jan Keisser
X: "Burning House of Love"; Ken Barrows
ZZ Top: "Rough Boy"; Alan Jones

Best Direction in a Video

A-Ha: "Take on Me"; Steven Barron
Pat Benatar: "Sex as a Weapon"; Daniel Kleinman
Dire Straits: "Money for Nothing"; Steven Barron
X: "Burning House of Love"; Daniel Kleinman
ZZ Top: "Rough Boy"; Steven Barron

Most Experimental Video

A-Ha: "Take on Me"; Steven Barron
Pat Benatar: "Sex as a Weapon"; Steven Barron
Dire Straits: "Money for Nothing"; Steven Barron
X: "Burning House of Love"; Daniel Kleinman
ZZ Top: "Rough Boy"; Daniel Kleinman

SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

by Kenny Kerner

Jordan Harris, senior vice president of A&R for A&M Records, and **Jeff Ayeroff**, senior vice president of creative marketing for Warner Bros. Records, have announced their resignations to become co-managing directors of **Virgin Records in America**. Both will be based in Los Angeles.

Sam Sutherland has resigned his post as Los Angeles bureau chief for *Billboard* magazine to become **Windham Hill's** vice president and managing director.

The **Wartoke Concern** has changed both its name and address. The firm will henceforth be known as **Artists International Representatives (AIR)** and located at 285 W. Broadway, Suite 300, New York, NY 10013. Telephone number is (212) 334-0001.

Lance Freed, president of **Almo Irving Music**, has announced the appointment of **David Conrad** as vice president and general manager of **Almo Irving Nashville**. Conrad started the company's Nashville operation in 1980.

Nu Shooz and **Gordon Lightfoot** have signed on with **Jensen Communications** for public relations representation, effective immediately.

Doug Banker, president of **Madhouse Management**, has announced that the company has just signed producer **Pete Solley**. Currently working on the forthcoming album project from **Phantom, Rocker & Slick**, Solley has already produced such acts as **Ted Nugent, John Parr, the Romantics, Peter Frampton, the Bus Boys, and Ingo Boingo**.

EMI Music has announced two major appointments in the area of public relations: **Brian Southall** has been named director of public relations and communications for EMI Music worldwide, and **Sue Satriano** is now the director of public relations and communications for the territories of North America and Japan.

Lou Tatulli has been promoted to the position of director of singles sales and sales administration for **RCA/A&M/Arista Distribution**. Tatulli will oversee nationwide singles sales activities in coordination with the promotion and sales departments of all distributed labels.

Don Muller, formerly with **ICM**, is now an agent at **Triad Artists**. Muller will be responsible for booking talent into clubs in the Western region of the U.S.

John Hammond has been named director of promotion and publicity for **Living Music, Inc.** Hammond will be responsible for supervising all press and radio campaigns for **Living Music**, including the development of promotional material, video angles, and related marketing strategies. In a related move, **Bruce Coleman** has been named vice president of the company.

Robert Lambert has been appointed professional manager at **Bug Music** and will be based at the company's Los Angeles offices. Lambert was previously manager of **Appelwood Recording Studios** in Denver.

Bigtime Records has announced the signing of the **Lucy Show** and **Bauhaus-spinoff Love & Rockets** to a recording deal. The **Lucy Show LP** will be released shortly.

Target Entertainment has signed on with **Violet Szilvas** for press representation. Target represents rock bands **Legs Diamond** and **Laaz Rockit**.

News CONTROVERSY

Metal Bands Take Stand Against Fan Violence

by Kenny Kerner

LOS ANGELES—Recent incidents of fan violence at rock concerts have sparked two major heavy metal acts, **Judas Priest** and **Ronnie James Dio**, to speak out and take action against this ever-growing practice.

In the wake of recent concert violence in many Northeastern venues, **Rob Halford**, lead singer of heavy metal act **Judas Priest**, has announced that he and the band will be preparing radio spots, media interviews, and **MTV** appearances geared specifically to tone down fan activity and to warn audiences that continued violence and extensive property damage could very well lead to halls refusing to book heavy metal acts in the future.



Ronnie James Dio

Judas Priest, Dio, and Ozzy Osbourne are among the heavy metal acts whose recent concerts at such venues as **Madison Square Garden (New York), Nassau Coliseum (New York), and Meadowlands Arena (New Jersey)** have been marred by extensive property damage. Estimates of the damage, which range from \$40,000 to \$120,000 per show, do not, however, take into consideration physical injuries sustained by audience members. **Ozzy Osbourne's** recent four-day stint at the **Long Beach Arena** produced one death and ten injured concertgoers.

Halford issued the following statement to the press: "We want to get our message across to all areas—the fans, the agents, the promoters, and the authorities—to show them that we are concerned, that we're prepared to do anything that's reasonable to try and help alleviate the problem." **Glenn Tipton, Judas Priest lead guitarist**, added that "These outbursts are definitely the actions of a minority causing all of the problems.

And if this minority doesn't behave itself, there's going to be quite a shutdown of venues."

In an exclusive *Music Connection* interview, **Iron Maiden** lead singer **Bruce Dickinson** voiced his concern over crowd violence. "Whenever **Maiden** plays a concert, we always stop if it looks to us like there's something bad happening. We always stop playing and ask the crowd to settle down. The entire band is very concerned about the safety of the audience and we just won't play until things come to order."

Following some extreme property damage incurred during a **June 7 Judas Priest** show at the **New Haven Coliseum**, concert promoter **Jim Koplik** of **Cross Country Concerts** cancelled a **Dio** concert scheduled for the following week in **Springfield, Massachusetts**. Having deliberately steered clear of heavy metal shows for almost two months, **Koplik's** next metal venture is, ironically, a **Judas Priest** show set for **August 28** at that same **Springfield** venue. **Koplik** did say that the band promised to help with preventing crowd problems, and he has been promised several public-service announcements from group leader **Halford**.

Leading East Coast concert promoter **John Scher**, who also recently booked **Priest** and **Dio**, is fearful that the **New York-New Jersey** area is about to lose the use of both **Madison Square Garden** and the **Meadowlands Arena**. "If we can't alleviate this problem, then we're absolutely going to run out of halls," **Scher** said. "I have no alternative but to hire extra security," he continued. "Not a token amount but between 25- and 30-percent more. We have to apprehend the people who are causing this problem. And that's going to be reflected in the ticket prices."

Wendy Dio, who manages **Ronnie James Dio**, said she was "appalled" by the crowd's behavior during a recent **June 20 Dio** concert at **Madison Square Garden**. With damages estimated in the area of \$40,000, the band is being forced to wait until the **Garden's** insurance company pays them before any payment for the concert is issued to the bandmembers.

Responding to the incidents of violence, **Ronnie James Dio** said, "I hate to see all of the kids feeding the theory that heavy metal bands cause trouble. The biggest shame of all is that there are only a few idiots causing it all." ■

CAIN JOURNEYS TO CHAPPELL



Jonathan Cain, member of the rock group **Journey**, has entered into a worldwide co-publishing agreement between his **Frisco Kid Music (ASCAP)** and **Chappell Music**. Cain's agreement, which does not include **Journey**-recorded tunes, does cover the hit songs he's written for such other acts as **Lacy J. Dalton, Sammy Hagar, Heart, and Mickey Thomas**. Shown at the **Chappell/Intersong** offices in **Los Angeles** are (from left) **Jonathan Cain** and **Chappell/Intersong Senior VP Ira Jaffe**.

KNAC Is Top Fund-Raiser

by Kenny Kerner

LOS ANGELES—Seven major AOR radio stations last month sponsored promotional fund-raising events on behalf of Hear 'N Aid, the famine-relief organization spearheaded by some 40 heavy metal musicians. Each of the stations was competing for a one-of-a-kind canvas autographed by all of the Hear 'N Aid participants on the night they recorded their "Stars" single, which is currently in release. After the results were tallied, it was disclosed that radio station KNAC had won the canvas by raising the most money during a ten-hour auction held live on the air.

Each of the participating stations—KUPD (Phoenix), KSHE (St. Louis), WBAB (Long Island), WOFM (Milwaukee), WYSP (Philadelphia), WLIZ (Detroit), and KNAC (Long Beach, CA)—took the initiative to create its own Hear 'N Aid promotion after being supplied with an array of memorabilia that included posters, videos, records, and artist-autographed leather driving gloves.

Stations KSHE and WYSP conducted several on-air auctions on their *Monday Night Metal* and *Mighty Metal Shop* shows. WLIZ and KNAC conducted on-air auctions on one designated day only.

The charity promotions, coordinated by Debby Applebaum of the PolyGram AOR promotion department, raised nearly \$27,000 for Hear 'N Aid. KNAC will receive the autographed canvas at a special presentation in the near future. ■

Porcaro Joins M.I.

by D.W. Boyd

LOS ANGELES—Jeff Porcaro, drummer for the Grammy Award-winning group Toto, has joined the Musicians Institute as an instructor for its Percussion Institute of Technology (PIT).

At PIT, Porcaro will be showing students how to get "inside" a song, how he handles the psychological factors of making meaningful music, and how he combines technique and feeling to make music.

Over the past few years, the Musicians Institute has hosted such visiting faculty artists as Edward Van Halen, Lee Ritenour, Allan Holdsworth, Stanley Clarke, Neil Peart, and Rudy Sarzo of Quiet Riot. ■

Airwaves

Behind the Scenes in Records & Radio

by Ben Brooks

It's difficult if not impossible to pinpoint exactly why **Power 106 (KPRW)** has edged ahead of **KIIS** in the local radio ratings. With that in mind, *Airwaves* endeavored to conduct its own limited and very unofficial poll of ten local teens. Queried while shopping at several local record stores, these fickle young men and women revealed a few interesting, albeit meaningless, findings. It's interesting to note that their reactions reflected the typically disloyal attitudes of radio listeners in these times.

The general consensus was that **Power 106** seemed to have less commercials, less talk, and more music played with less repetition. **Power 106** and **KROQ** were consequently deemed hipper than **KIIS**. In addition, the **KIIS** cash giveaways, which in fact have recently been reduced, were no longer fresh and exciting. And while **Rick Dees** was still considered to be funny, his shtik was the same old, same old.

Seven out of the ten teens favored **Power 106** over **KIIS** and **KROQ**, revealing similar complaints about **KROQ**. Three liked **KROQ** more than the other two stations. Four of the males mentioned **KLOS**, **KMET**, and **KNAC** (in varying priorities) as better stations. But it was interesting to note that all ten still listen to **KIIS** when station-punching, not wanting to miss their favorite records. . . .

Look for a handful of strong R&B records to make their way over to pop radio playlists in the coming weeks. "Sweet Love" by **Anita Baker** (Elektra), "Ain't Nothin' Goin' on but the Rent" by **Gwen Guthrie** (Polydor/PG), "All Cried Out" by **Lisa Lisa & Cult Jam With Full Force** (Columbia), "Private Number" by **Jets** (MCA), "Oh, People" by **Patti LaBelle** (MCA), "Love Zone" by **Billy Ocean** (Jive/Arista), and "Count Your Blessings" by **Ashford & Simpson** (Capitol) are already making significant moves.

The emergence of these records and many others in recent months points up the fact that the weak lines of delineation between R&B and pop music seem to be eroding in the mid-Eighties like never before. Breakout markets like Los Angeles, San Francisco, Boston, New York, Miami, Baltimore, Pittsburgh, and Buffalo certainly lead the way for R&B-based records. But more and more, it is

common for non-urban markets to embrace these kinds of records early on. And justifiably so.

Over the years, talents like **Lionel Richie**, **Aretha Franklin**, **Kool & the Gang**, **Michael Jackson**, **Diana Ross**, **Prince**, and **Stevie Wonder**, have helped pave the way for new stars like **Whitney Houston**, **Billy Ocean**, **Janet Jackson**, **Luther Vandross**, and many more. And while the Seventies failed to perpetuate the R&B created by the music and artists of **Motown**, **Atlantic**, and **Stax/Volt** during the Sixties, in the course of this decade R&B and pop music seem finally one and the same, once and for all. Amen. . . .

While **Bananarama's** "Venus" reaches the top of the charts, it's interesting to note that a remixed version of the original by the **Shocking Blue** has been re-released in all its glory on 21/Atco Records (it was originally issued on Colossus). In addition, 21 has released *The Best of Shocking Blue*, an album who's title is misleading. **Shocking Blue** had only one hit in America. Follow-ups "Mighty Joe" and "Long Lonesome Road" peaked in the *Billboard* charts at #43 and #75, respectively. However, both the former and "Never Marry a Railroad Man" did reach the Number One spot in their native Holland.

And while we're on the subject, 21 Records appears to have a dark-horse entry by an artist we haven't heard from in years. **Alvin Lee**, formerly of **Ten Years After**, has an AOR hit with "Detroit Diesel" some 17 years since his famous performance of "Goin' Home" at Woodstock. The traditional rock & roll groover is also making its way onto CHR playlists throughout the country. These days you never know what's going to strike a chord in the public consciousness.

Records to Watch: "Angel in My Pocket" by **One to One** (SB), "All Cried Out" by **Lisa Lisa & the Cult Jam With Full Force** (Columbia), "Weatherman" by **Nick Jameson**, "Wrap It Up" by **Fabulous Thunderbirds**.

To Brooks' list, the Editors are inspired to add David & David's "Welcome to the Boomtown," a hauntingly elegant amalgam of Roxy Music's Avalon (texture), Tom Waits (lyric), and Don Henley (vocal). It could be this year's "The Boys of Summer."

RADIO REPORT



by Kenny Ryback

Listed below are local bands currently being played on Southern California AOR/MODERN MUSIC radio stations. New additions to the playlist being broadcast on a regular rotation are marked with an *. In addition, selected local talent featured on specialty shows are noted.

KNAC 105.5 FM
Rough Cutt
Poison
David Lee Roth
Quiet Riot
Eden
Lizzy Borden

Pure Rock Local Show
Lydia Van Houston
Savage Steel
Raggedy Ann
Jessie Galante
Hans Naughty
Powerplay
Snake Bite
Smoking Radioie

KMET 94.7 FM
Quiet Riot
David & David
Great White
David Lee Roth
Unforgiven
Local Licks
Rough Cutt
View
Fanz
Secret Life
A=440
American Girls

KLOS 95.5 FM
David Lee Roth
David & David
Local Music Show
Great White
Oare
Agent Orange

91X 91.1 FM

Unforgiven*
Mojo Nixon
Bangles
Belinda Carlisle
Playground Slap
Stan Ridgway
Dream Syndicate
Beat Farmers

FINE TUNING:

KNX-FM—EASY COME, EASY GO: Guess which mellow fellow will be soft-rocking us now? Turn it down as ex-KNAC headbangin' hero Rick Shaw joins the KNX crew on 93.1. Diane Morales takes her talent with her as the station trims its promotion department staff (she's good and she's available).

KMET NAMES PD #11: For the MET's newest program director, it all started over two decades ago at a little station called KLOS (that's KLOS/Albuquerque). Years later, in '78, Frank Coty returned to the KLOS call letters—this time in Los Angeles. He leaves his current post as director of programming for The Source and NBC Radio Entertainment, where he's worked the last five years. About the challenge now facing him, Frank has been quoted as saying, "We are going to make KMET better than it's ever been before."

THE NEW AC=C-YA! Do you even wonder who takes credit for putting the "adult" in AOR? To put it another way, who took the rock & roll spirit out of album radio? The culprit is known as John Sebastian. You might remember him from his time spent here as program director at KHJ. We've more recently come to know him as the creator/consultant of EOR ("Eclectic Oriented Rock") radio, or "The New AC," as he's begun calling it. But now Sebastian's decided to put an end to his five-year stint as a radio programming consultant, saying goodbye to his last six New AC client stations. John reportedly misses "the day-to-day involvement of station operations."

LOCAL NOTES

Compiled by Kerner,
Burch & Scoppa

DYLAN/PETTY UPDATE: With well over a million fans turning out for 41 shows, Bob Dylan and Tom Petty are seriously considering taking their "True Confessions" tour to Europe. Dylan himself is making the trip across the Atlantic to star (that's right, star) in the Lorimar film *Hearts of Fire*, being directed by Richard Marquand (*Return of the Jedi*, *Jagged Edge*). Dylan portrays a former rock star caught in the middle of a love triangle. And yes, he will perform in the flick. Petty, in the meantime, is headed back into the recording studio to finish up his new LP which is set for release toward the end of the year.

TRUE TRASH

The column is going to be short this week 'cause I'm currently in the middle of dealing with the only interviews Boy George and Marilyn are giving to the American press. [You're too cool, *Mr. Trash*.—Ed.] More on this in the next issue. I did come across, however, these little tidbits: Bananarama will not be touring the U.S. as planned. Poptart Keren has gotten pregnant.... Culture Club drummer Jon Moss was planning to tour with the group, but now he'll have to look for something else to do.... Blue in Heaven was kicked off the Art of Noise tour. Artistic incompatibility was cited as the reason, but we know what that means.... My sources inform me that Stone Bill Wyman is currently in hiding after it was discovered that he was having an affair with a 13-year-old girl. At presstime, police were looking for him for questioning. That's disgusting.... Former Wham guitarist Andrew Ridgeley decided to make a serious career go at automobile racing. Ridgeley says his partying and playboy days are over for now as he will go into serious training in preparation for what he hopes will be a profitable and exciting career.... I hate New York.... Until we meet again.... —Kevin Koffler

Contributors to this section include Randal A. Case, Sabrina Frees-Perrin, Kevin Koffler, Lyn Jensen, Murdoch McBride, Abe Perstein, and Judy Raphael.



JERMAINE STEWART

BEACH SCENE, DAY ONE: Looking back at the schedule of events for the recent Beach Scene in San Pedro, I can't help but giggle at my ignorance in thinking the featured performers were going to be there right on time, waiting patiently to be photographed for *M.C.* By noon everything was chaos—one stage was an hour behind, another was an hour-and-a-half slow, and a third was 45 minutes late. The amusing thing about it was that no one seemed to either notice or care. Chances are, if you're a regular listener of KHS-FM, you probably had a bitchen time. The "I Love Disco" heart shirts were sellin' like hotcakes, along with the ever-so-cool leather & feather "thigh bands." (Never could figure out their intended function—some primitive type of marital aid, perhaps?) On the news the night before, the guy said the weather was going to be perfect for the huge "rock" concert at the beach. But considering the lineup of acts, this affair struck me as being more of a "pop" concert. Then I remembered the last time I went to a pop concert. It was in this beachside resort town called Monterey and I was in diapers watchin' Hendrix and Joplin. I really wish people would get their categories straight! Anyway, I'd say the winners of the day, in order of performance, were as follows: Jermaine Stewart, for his fabulous impression of Jermaine Stewart lip-synching on *American Bandstand* (was it live or was it Memorex?). Missing Persons for putting on a great show even if the LAPD did kinda steal it away by riding their horses casually through the crowd. It's gotta be hard to keep the beat going when you're watching people's heads getting busted. And last but not least, Belinda Carlisle and Andy Taylor. It

wasn't what I'd call rock, but it was pretty good. If nothing else, the set left me with the vivid memory of a little girl with a tear-streaked face, braces enmeshed with the chain-link fence as she valiantly fought for her place. I couldn't help but smile as I read the writing on the tattered pieces of cardboard that she proudly displayed. "Mandy Loves Andy!" Kinda cute, huh? Finally, I'd personally like to thank the persons in charge of the show for so thoughtfully neglecting to supply press photographers with pit passes. Whose girlfriend was that onstage with the Kodak disc, anyway? Can't begin to tell you how much fun it was wading through the ocean of people only to get studio-quality shots of stage monitors through the chain-link fence—very artistic thought, actually. But hold on Sabrina—this was a Beach Fest, not a *Bitch* Fest. Send me a get-well card, okay? By the way, disco *does* still suck—doesn't it? —SFP

BEACH SCENE, DAY TWO: While the crowd swelled on Sunday (estimates ranged from 70-10,000), there were relatively few arrests. In fact, the police appeared to exercise a great deal of restraint, even when visibly provoked. Although there were later reports of "missiles" (mud in cups, shoes, etc.) being thrown, resulting in some arrests, other potentially volatile situations never came to a head, fortunately. When a few dozen people refused to come off a bathing-house roof, the mounted police prepared to deploy, along with a dozen officers in riot gear. But instead of moving in, the police pulled back and the show was held up until some of the rowdies made a "visible effort" to come down. Actually, many of those on the roof found it difficult to get down, including a girl who was visibly panicked



ANDY TAYLOR

as she negotiated her descent. Another diehard climber sent three large tiles smashing into the pavement below. Sunday's musical highlights included the Bluesbusters, Animation, Billy Vera & the Beaters, and the Latin-rock act Zerimar. Many people were disappointed, however, when they were informed late in the afternoon that David Lee Roth was a no-show. When asked about Roth's scheduled appearance, Performing Arts Coordinator Steve Crawford said, "Dave shined us on." No pun intended, right, Steve? —MM

THE PRICE IS RIGHT: Wanna get some money for that old amp sitting in the closet? Or how about all those old clothes and albums just taking up space? On Sunday, August 24th, from 11 a.m. to 5 p.m., you can attend a genuine rock & roll garage sale being held in the Wong's West parking lot. Guitars, T-shirts, gold and platinum records (how sad), amplifiers—all these and much, much more will be up for grabs. For more info about the sale, call (213) 392-7785

LIFE AFTER THEFT: While local art-rockers Life After Death were busily recording over at Fiddler Recording Studios on Melrose, a couple of dirty thieves were breaking into the band's car and making off with an RX-21 drum machine, a blue limited-edition Kramer guitar, and the top part of some Taurus bass pedals. If you have any information regarding the missing equipment, please call Paul Thomas at (213) 377-8458.

SYREN CALLING: Howard Askeland and Brenda Barboni have bolted from Syren to form Manta. Both members are represented on the *California's Best Metal and Lady Killers* albums from New Renaissance Records. Look for the new band to release a single and hit the club scene real soon.



BELINDA CARLISLE

HEARD THE ONE ABOUT THE TRAVELING INDIE PROMOTER?

Some great entertainment biz jokes are making the rounds these days. Here are a few of our favorites—How many A&R guys does it take to screw in a light-bulb? Answer: "I don't know. What do you think?..." What are two good arguments for using entertainment attorneys instead of animals for medical experiments? Give up? Well, first, there are more entertainment attorneys around, and second, you don't get as attached to them.... How many William Morris agents does it take to screw in a light-bulb? Answer: One to stand on a chair to try to screw it in and all the other agents in the building to try and push the chair out from under him.... Send your favorite jokes to R. Case, P.O. Box 7014, Tarzana, CA 91356.... Ticking packages from A&R men, entertainment attorneys, and William Morris agents will be returned unopened. —RAC

CAROL & THE DUDES is a highly credentialed new band featuring former Rubinoos Tommy Dunbar, one-time Heater Missy Connell, and WB Records ace publicist Carol Marrujo. Catch 'em at Wong's on Friday, August 22nd.

BLOWIN' IT IN THE WIND: They say that good things come to those who wait. If we'd only been patient, we'd have passed on that trek to Costa Mesa a while back and waited for BD, TP & the HB's to come to the Forum. That way we would've missed a mildly pleasant evening and caught instead what Gilmore, Hilburn, et. al. hailed as a truly monumental evening of glorious rock & roll. But we weren't and we didn't and we have only ourselves to blame. Looks like Tommy, Annie, and Bobby were really roaring when Jeffrey Mayer snapped this shot, but we can't really verify that. We can tell you, however, that Annie, Dave, and the rest of the Eurythmics literally tore the roof off the Greek Theatre the very next night. Wait a minute....

Photo by Abe Perister

Photo by Abe Perister

Photo by Abe Perister



▲ STAR GAMES: Radio station KNAC has instituted a brand-new game show based loosely on *What's My Line?* It's called *Name That Star*, and it's hosted by Tawn Mastrey every Friday at 2 p.m. Each week a different celebrity enters the studio and disguises his/her voice. Listeners call in and try to identify the personality and win free prizes. Thus far, the game show has featured Great Whites Lorne Black, members of Poison, Giuffria's Lanny Cordolla, and Stephen Pearcy of Ratt. Pictured above at the Pure Rock station are (left to right) KNAC Music Director Kevin Stevens, DJ Sam Freese, Pearcy, DJ Tawn Mastrey, Program Director Jimmy Christopher, and KNAC Promotion Director Tom Maher.

TIMBUK 3 SOOTHES BONY FINGERS: It's another non-weekend for yer faithful editorial staff. We're sittin' here workin' our fingers to the bone, see, and we keep jammin' tapes into the of fice deck. After running through all the trusty compilations, we try something new, the pre-release cassette from Austin duo Timbuk 3 (I.R.S.)—suddenly everybody snaps to attention. The sucker's got two GREAT songs on it: "The Future's So Bright, I Gotta Wear Shades" (a veritable anthem of self-delusion) and the judgmental "Shame on You." We've been playin' it over and over all morning. You read it here first, folks. And you thought we were jaded.

BLUES IN THE DAY: The Southern California Blues Society presented its fourth anniversary celebration at the Will Geer Theatrical Botanicum in Topanga Canyon. It was blues, blues, and more blues as a capacity crowd cherished every moment of it. Performers such as Blues for Breakfast, Maggie Mayall & the Cadillacz, the Bernie Pearl Blues Band, Nate the Great, Joe Houston, Linda Hopkins, Harmonica Fats, and a host of others made music that shook the canyon walls. A very special tip of the hat to Betty Miller and the entire Southern California Blues Society for a job well done. —AP

NEW DADDY NEEDED: Rhino's satirical "pop" band Big Daddy is short one member at the moment. If you're a lead guitarist/singer with a skewed, neoclassic sensibility, you may well be just what the band requires to be whole once more. Interested? Call Big Daddy direct at (213) 204-2222.

WHAT'S A NOONIE? As part of the Hollywood Arts Council's "Discover Hollywood" campaign, a series of free noontime concerts will be held this summer at the Wells Fargo Bank courtyard at 6320 Sunset Blvd. Presented in cooperation with *Music Connection*, Musicians Union Local 47, and Pick Sunset & Vine, the concerts will happen each Friday afternoon on August 15th to September 5th.

IRON (CURTAIN) MAIDEN: Come September, heavy metal band Iron Maiden will embark on a journey behind the Iron Curtain in support of their soon-to-be-released *Somewhere in Time* album. Maiden will play dates in Yugoslavia, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, and Poland before heading back to the U.K. for a five-week tour. The band won't hit American soil until January 6th, 1987, when they pull into Knoxville, Tennessee, to start a 70-city U.S. trek. The LP, produced by HM vet Martin Birch, contains well over 50 minutes of progressive metal music.

Photo by Jeffrey Mayer

CATCH OF THE BAY: Big doings up in the Bay Area as the Martini & Rossi Corporation is sponsoring the Bianco Best Beat contest to find the area's best new band. Among the contestants are Zula Pool, Slantstep, Jain, the Stone, Faith No More, Legal Reins, Great Guns, Voice Farm, and Impulse F. Bands will be judged by a variety of industry mavens, including Felix Chamberlain (Warner Bros.), Howie Klein (415), Steve Pross (Elektra), Iris Dillon (A&M), and Matthew Kaufman (Beserk-ley). The finals will be held on Saturday, October 11th, with a winner getting an all-expense-paid trip to the Big Apple for a performance at the China Club. Losers will have to settle for free bottles of vermouth.

IF THE SHOE FITS: There's a buzz about Philadelphia-based rockers Cinderella. Their debut album *Night Songs* was produced by none other than (fairly god-father) Andy Johns, who's waved the magic wand for the Rolling Stones, Led Zeppelin, and Rod Stewart. Among the stronger tracks are "Shake Me" and "Nobody's Fool." Album also features guest appearances from Jon Bon Jovi and Jeff Paris. . . . Also new from the City of Brotherly Love is the Cheap Trick Bricklin, whose A&M LP was produced by Dire Straits helmsman Neil Dortman.

LETTING THE CATS OUT THE BAG: We confirmed rumors that members of Motley Crue (Tommy Lee & Nikki Sixx), along with Autograph and Ratt's Stephen Pearcy, will be getting it on in a celebrity-studded jam on Friday night, August 22nd, starting at 8:00 p.m. Seems the guys just wanted to get together to play and decided to do it at the Rox. Because of the huge number of people wanting to attend, no direct advertising is expected, although there were several "subliminal" and "coded" messages running in some L.A. mags. Oops. Guess it's not a secret anymore. Me and my big mouth.

LIMPING NOSTALGIA: The Forums Sixties show "Return of the Great Britons" (see page 32) strongly suggested that some things are better left as memories. With three of the five acts being minor-hitters (circa 1965), the show gave the phrase, "For those who will always remember and for those who never knew," new meaning. The extremes of remembering these artists well or not knowing them at all seemed the best way to enjoy the evening—the ones who remember vaguely, but weren't overly impressed even at the time, did a lot of seat-hopping and watch-checking. After Ian Whitcomb, Spencer Davis, and Billy J. Kramer overstayed their welcomes with a half-dozen songs apiece, former "Herman" Peter Noone took the stage. He actually managed to quicken the entire audience's pulses with Hermit's songs—from "The End of the World" to a crowd-pleasing singalong of "Henry VIII." Then it was headliner Donovan's turn, and given the current folk/activist revival he actually has appeal beyond the nostalgic. But he left several of his hits (notably "Jennifer Juniper") unsung, and he spent more time monkeying (unsuccessfully) with the sound system than singing. Leitch badly needs to update his appeal with something along the lines of "Shout" or "We Are the World." All in all, none of this stroll down a faint memory lane gave yours truly as big a thrill as hearing the Unforgiven for the first time on radio (KLDS, to be exact) that same evening. Do you think me sacrilegious for preferring the present to the past? —LJ

ELF IS ON THE WAY: Word is that a specialty label has gained permission to release a complete soundtrack album of Danny Elfman's movie-music material. Thus far, one side is scheduled to have the music from the Rodney Dangerfield hit *Back to School* with the other side featuring music from *Pee-wee's Big Adventure*. Elfman is currently scoring the new Emilio Estevez flick *Wisdom*.

GUNNING UP THE WORKS: Just as we'd suspected, Duane "Whammy Bar" Eddy joined Art of Noise onstage at the Palace on the "Theme From Peter Gunn." This turned out to be the show's lone redeeming moment. Mebbe AotN can get Link Wray to remake "Rumble" for their next LP.

THIS CERVEZA'S FOR YOU: Four of Latin music's biggest stars (Emmanuel, Little Joe y la Familia, Amanoo Miguel, and Cruzados) will be featured in the upcoming Budweiser Super Fiesta, the first-ever concert series conceived especially for Hispanic audiences across America. The Super Fiesta will kick off on August 21st in San Antonio, Texas. The concert series is being presented by Avalon Attractions with a scheduled Los Angeles show at the Sports Arena on Saturday, September 20th. *Esta super fiesta es para usted* (or something along those lines).

▼ TWO NECKS ARE BETTER THAN ONE: Randy "O" (below left) is all smiles after leaving local rockers Odin to join musical forces with former Holland member Michael Angelo. The latter is shown (right) fingering his exclusive guitar, which enables him to play left-handed and right-handed simultaneously so that he can double or play harmony to his leads. Kind of a Siamese guitar concept, if you will. Other group members as well as live shows will be announced later.



The muse visits Run: "I was in the room before and wrote down the most incredible rhyme. Just now. You don't know how def that is. Because I had just gotten out of the bath."



WHAT MAKES RUN-D.M.C. RUN? A Def Rap With the New Kings of Crossover

by Roy Trakin

Photo by Andre Grossman

"We took the beat from the street and put it on TV. . . ."

—"My Adidas"

Run-D.M.C. have put rap on the map. With their third and latest opus, *Raising Hell*, the group has cracked the Top Ten and gone over one million in sales, making the self-proclaimed "Kings of Rock" the kings of crossover rap as well.

For those who have followed the Hollis/Queens duo closely, Run-D.M.C.'s current success comes as no surprise. They were the first to infuse rap with heavy metal when they used the awesome fuzztones of guitarist Eddie Martinez on their breakthrough single "Rock Box." Their videos for that record and "Kings of Rock" tackled the issues of pop racism head-on, while their proud espousal of middle-class values made them accessible to the white bourgeoisie.

"George Washington Carver made the peanut great / So that any man with a mind could create. . . ."

—"Proud to Be Black"

And then there were three. Meet Run-D.M.C. Run is Joe Simmons, brother of rap mogul Russell Simmons and so-called because—surprise!—he can run off at the mouth. D.M.C. is his burly, soft-spoken partner Darryl McDaniels ("not McDonald's"). With *Raising Hell*, the contributions of their longtime cohort, scratcher extraordinaire Jam Master Jay (a.k.a. Jason Mizell), have been brought onto equal footing with Run-D.M.C. All three have known each other since grade-school, and that camaraderie comes through loud and clear.

Music Connection spoke with the trio when they were in town to play the Sports Arena with L.L. Cool J and Whodini, a tour that's been consistently selling out 15,000-seat halls around the country. The lads were high on the success of *Raising Hell*, and this was before the historic Aerosmith collaboration, "Walk This Way," had even been released as the second single from the album. With that rap/metal fusion, Run-D.M.C. have solidified their appeal across the boards, aided in no small part by the hilarious video, which features the two groups on different sides of a recording studio wall competing with one another, then joining forces as Joe Perry shoves his guitar through the plaster and Steve Tyler follows with his leering mug.

The triumph of Run-D.M.C. is that they never try to be more than themselves, three upwardly-mobile middle-class kids doing what comes naturally. Everything from that stark image—the pork-pie hats, black leather jackets, laceless Adidas—to the elemental B-Boy raps, what you see is what you get. The guys don't intellectualize what they're doin'; they just do it.

"We're raising hell / Like a classroom when the lunchbell rings. . . ."

—"Raising Hell"

MC. Tell the truth—did you get any money from the Adidas people for "My Adidas" on the new record?

RUN (Joe Simmons): There was no money at all, and it's more advertising than they could ever buy in their life. . . unless they want to go broke. I wanted to make this commercial: I'm walking in the park and everybody's playin' basketball, right? And I come by with a tape recorder playing real loud and my Adidas on. And I just stop. The basketball comes rolling off the court. I pick it up, throw it back and go, "Adidas—*not* just for basketball." And then go walking down the block. But they don't want me.

JAY (Jason Mizell): The camera goes back and forth between them playing ball and us walking down the street with our boxes.

MC: *Have you ever thought of "My Nikes" or "My Converse All-Stars"?*

RUN: No, because this is what I wear. They probably know they've got me by the balls because I like 'em. They're street. I wasn't the first to wear them. I saw somebody around the way—we all did. I don't know how anything starts. Just one kid around the way.

D.M.C. (Darryl McDaniels): There's a lot of 'em now.

RUN: I just bought 'em, like everybody else did. It was the fad, then it kinda got a little dead. They were down to number three, but we're shooting 'em back up to number one with this record.

MC: *Why don't you put laces in them?*

RUN: I'm not gonna say I made it up. I definitely saw someone wearing 'em like this. But we were the first ones to enforce it.

JAY: I was wearing no laces a long time ago. Because I had to change my laces every day, one day, I just didn't lace 'em up all the way.

RUN: That's how it got started.

MC: *Darryl, how do you get a word in with these two around?*

D.M.C.: I don't have to.

RUN: He just raps. He's the quiet storm. He just sits there and chill. Me and Jay take care of all the business. We tell 'em how to bust these rhymes and then we go for it. The three of us produced this whole album by ourselves.

D.M.C.: I'm the third link.

RUN: He's the Force!

JAY: He's the King!

RUN: We just work for him.

JAY: We do the speakin' for him. He don't talk too much now. He's a quiet storm. But when he gets on the mike, that's when he performs. . .

RUN: It's like D.M.C.'s the King. He tells you at the start of "Hit It Run," "I'm devastatin' my control of D.M.C. / And can't nobody mess around with me / I'm the King of Rock. . ."

D.M.C.: I figure action speaks louder than words. . . I don't say too much.

RUN: He just comes to the gig and gets down for it.

MC: *How do the raps evolve? Do you work on them or do they come about spontaneously?*

RUN: Sometimes I'll write them down. Like, I was in the room before and wrote down the most incredible rhyme. Just now. You don't know how *def* that is. Because I had just gotten out of the bath.

JAY: That's how they write. D.M.C. will just go off by himself and take out one of those Holiday Inn pads and his pencil. He'll just write it down and put it in the bag.

D.M.C.: And save it.

MC: *Jay, where do you come in?*

JAY: I arrange the records. Run makes the



Run on his new associates: "We've always rapped over Aerosmith's tracks. We've always mixed rock & roll with rap."

beats. I put it together.

D.M.C.: He puts the scratchin' on.

MC: *How different was it recording the new album? Are you taking more control in the studio now?*

RUN: When I came in, I said, "We're gonna do it like this." Then, when we finished, I would say it's boxed for the night. One night, we boxed three records—"Perfection," "Peter Piper," and "You Be Illin'"—all finished in one night because I knew exactly what I was going to do. Before, they would bring music in and out a lot. This time, Jay and I wanted to use just scratchin'. In "It's Tricky," he's actually scratchin' the bass lines and the guitar parts.

JAY: Aside from the Aerosmith track, it's all my scratchin'. I used a piano and saxophone on "You Be Illin'."

MC: *How was the Aerosmith track recorded? Certainly not the way it appeared in the video.*

JAY: They listened to us and we listened to them. We clashed our ideas and made the record the way we wanted to. Steve was a great guy and Joe was the best.

D.M.C.: Before we made rap records, we used to rap over Aerosmith's records. Jay would have two copies of "Walk This Way" and cut between them while me and Run rapped over it.

RUN: This was before rap records were even being made. Of course, we wouldn't let their vocals come in. Or too much guitar. We just rapped over the break. The start of that record came on so cool. We wanted to make a record like that, so we did "Rock Box." We wanted to make our own rock record, the first rock/rap record. When we first started rapping, most of the stuff on the radio was disco. Which you couldn't really rap over. So, we had to find something with a hard beat, and it just happened to be "Walk This Way." We also rapped over Billy Squier's "The Big Beat."

MC: *What's it like going from rapping for block parties to performing in front of 20,000 people?*

RUN: The only difference is, we have records that are hits. When I drop it, they're gonna scream. Back then, you had to search for what you hoped they might like. Everybody was looking for the hottest B-Boy record.

D.M.C.: The DJ with the most beats was the winner. The MC would be the best over that beat. If the guy played the same records every

time, using the same rhymes, he wouldn't get anywhere. Our shows get better as we go on.

MC: *Have you ever thought of adding conventional instruments to your music?*

RUN: We have a cut on the new album, "Perfection," with a drummer. Jay plays drums, but he didn't play on the record. What we might do is set a drum kit up by Jay's turntable so he can play it. We'd probably never use a guitar onstage—never a whole band.

JAY: When people come to see Run-DMC., they come to see them for what they do. They was the guys who was out in the park. You didn't bring no bands out in the park who could make hip-hop records like we make. We're street.

RUN: We used to open for bands like Con-Funk-Shun and the Bar-Kays. They were s'posed to be the headliners, but, as an opening act, we ripped the house down.

MC: *Can rap continue to expand, both in form and audience?*

JAY: Rap is just like singing. We make different kinds of records just like anybody else.

RUN: You can rap about a girl named "Billie Jean" just as well as you can sing about her.

MC: *Are the audiences at the large arena shows racially mixed?*

RUN: We got a lot more whites now. We're selling pop. No rap album until us has ever been higher than #49 in the charts.

MC: *Some critics claimed you hooked up with Aerosmith to solidify your rock radio airplay.*

D.M.C.: Well, they can say that.

RUN: We've always rapped over Aerosmith's tracks. We've always mixed rock & roll with rap.

D.M.C.: Aerosmith saw their name in a lot of our interviews. So, when they saw us, they said, "You talk about us a whole lot." And we did.

RUN: We called them and asked that they collaborate with us.

MC: *How have things changed for you since the group's started to get so popular?*

D.M.C.: Well, we all still live at home with our families in Queens. We still hang out in the same neighborhood with our friends. We still do everything we did before. Only thing that's changed is we're traveling more. Sometimes I get homesick, but I like it. It's better than sitting at home. Ain't nothing changed. ▶

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA YAMAHA DEALERS

ABC Music, Burbank
 Abell Piano, Los Angeles
 Apex Music, San Diego
 Carpenter Music, Lomita
 Castle Music, Goleta
 Delian Music, Los Angeles
 Guitar Center, Hollywood
 Guitar Center, Lawndale
 Guitar Center, San Diego
 Guitar Center, Santa Ana
 Guitar Center, Sherman Oaks
 Guitar Center, West Covina
 Guitar Store, Pomona
 Heck Music, Ventura
 Hogan's House of Music, Torrance
 House of Drums, Granada Hills
 Jim's Music, Irvine
 Jim's Music, Placentia
 Kaye's Music Scene, Reseda
 Music Mart, San Diego
 Owen's Music Company, Santa Maria
 Pedrini Music, Alhambra
 Reed's Music Store, Los Angeles
 Sightsinger Music, Los Angeles
 Stockdale Music, Bakersfield
 Valley Arts Guitar, Studio City
 John Waltrip Music Center, Arcadia
 West L.A. Music, Los Angeles
 Westwood Music, Westwood
 White's Music Center, Tulare
 Whittaker Music, Long Beach
 World of Music, Simi Valley



D.M.C.'s ambition: "I wanna dominate everybody. I wanna stay like the Chicago Bears for a coupla years. That's how I feel!"

MC: *How close to reality was the movie Krush Groove?*

RUN: Not close at all. I'd never seen Sheila E. before. I never left my brother for another company. We *hated* the movie. We're making a new movie right now called *Tougher Than Leather*. We're gonna direct it, produce it, and do everything else ourselves.

D.M.C.: We thought we were making something we didn't end up making.

RUN: We wanted it to be, like, straight-up, real ill. The next movie will be what our lives are really like. You'll see this guy Ray, who actually works for us all the time on tour carrying the bags. He brings us cheeseburgers with no ketchup or waffles with no syrup and everybody'll get real mad. Ray gets killed in the movie, and the police think we did it. This new movie will be perfect. In *Krush Groove*, I'm riding in the car listening to a Debbie Harry track because she's got the franchise. I *never* ride in my car listening to Debbie Harry. I should be listening to "You're Blind," wearing glasses like Run-D.M.C., and instead I'm listening to Debbie Harry.

MC: *Who were the rappers you grew up listening to?*

RUN: The best thing you'd want to hear was somebody you'd never heard of with the craziest name, like everybody was talkin' 'bout Theodore, who had these tapes going around.

D.M.C.: He was the Grand Wizard.

RUN: Grand Wizard Theodore was incredible. As good as Flash. I always thought, the more commercial you got, the less popular you were on the street. But everybody knows Run-D.M.C. now, and we still pump harder year after year. You know what Run-D.M.C. looks like. What bugged me out was, nobody knew what Theodore looked like. It was a mystery. Cowboy was another one back then. Kid Creole, too.

D.M.C.: The Funky Four Plus One. Sha Rock and Lisa Lee, a couple of female rappers. Roxanne is weak compared to these girls. They had an echo chamber. They'd play nothin' but rock records and rock beats. Cerrone and James Brown.

MC: *How is rap translating to other parts of the country?*

RUN: That's how you get popular. The girls think you're cute. But with the guys, a lot of 'em think they're rappers like we are. They look up to you. Because we dress just like they do.

We don't get all flashy. They're gonna go out and get their Adidas tomorrow.

D.M.C.: And they ain't gonna put no shoestrings in, either.

RUN: Even when I'm playing for 25,000 people, it still feels intimate to me, like a little club. Everybody's looking at me and raisin' their hands in the air. And I can see every hand in the air for miles back.

D.M.C.: I wanna *dominate* everybody. I wanna stay like the Chicago Bears for a coupla years. That's how I feel.

RUN: Our new album has sold so much more than both of our other records in such a short period of time. We might even go double platinum. Our career is so ridiculous. All the white kids are comin' and buyin' all our shit.

MC: *When you begin to attract a white audience, doesn't your own community of peers accuse you of selling out?*

RUN: We ain't sold out. They're just startin' to like what we makin'.

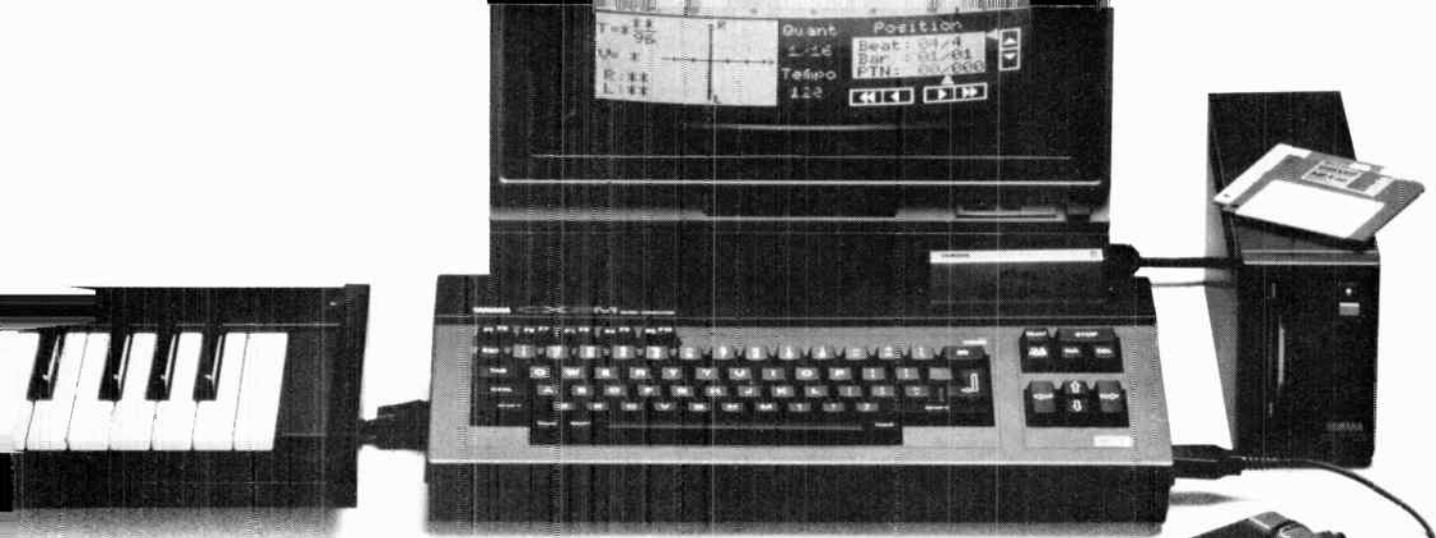
D.M.C.: Just a second ago, we saw a bunch of black guys listenin' to "Walk This Way" in their car. LOUD! Singin' it, y'know!

JAY: We started playing the clubs where the craziest punk-rock people came. The press said we was rock. The thing is, we came out scratchin' and rappin'. We had our velours on. We was dressed like the street. We act like the street. Even if you didn't know what rap was, you'd know whatever it was these people onstage were doin', they're good at it.

MC: *Can you stay in touch with the street as you become more famous?*

RUN: I just drove to the park in my car the other day and nobody cared. I play basketball and they tell me about my album. They wanted to know why we put "Son of Byford" on there, cuz it's only 30 seconds long. The kids were trying to dish me, but they're not gonna be on my dick real hard. Nobody makes a big deal out of me being in the park.

JAY: I don't think the street could ever leave me. I can go to California, but I know where I'm from! It's *inside* of you—it's a feeling we've got called a B-Boy feeling. There's a lot of rock people who have the same feeling. . . to make good records. Stevie Wonder's got the same feeling he had 20 years ago, no matter where he moved to. The feeling you have inside you is the same feeling we have inside us. And will always have.



The world's first music computer now has a broader repertoire.

When we introduced the CX5M™ computer, it was the only computer dedicated to compose, record and play music.

Now, with TeleWord™, the CX5M can do words as well as music. This powerful word processing/telecommunications program has such features as global search and change, cut-and-paste text transfer and on-screen page layout. As well as autodialer with re-dial function, computerized "phone book" with 50-entry capacity and complete adaptability to all 300- and 1200-baud operations.

But back to the music with the new CX5M MIDI Recorder program. Its four banks, each containing four recording tracks, let you compose and arrange music in step-time or real-time from any MIDI keyboard. Edit. Then synchronize playback through DX synthesizers or FM tone generators, such as the TX7.

The new RX Editor program adds greater versatility and programming ease to your RX11, RX15 or RX21 digital rhythm machine.

And these are just a few examples of the expanded software available for the CX5M.

Examples of the new hardware for the CX5M include the SFG05. This module has an FM tone generator with 46 of its own preset voices, an 1800-note sequencer and room for 48 user-programmed voices.

The new FD03 Micro Floppy

Disk Drive can help to greatly increase the storage capacity of your CX5M.

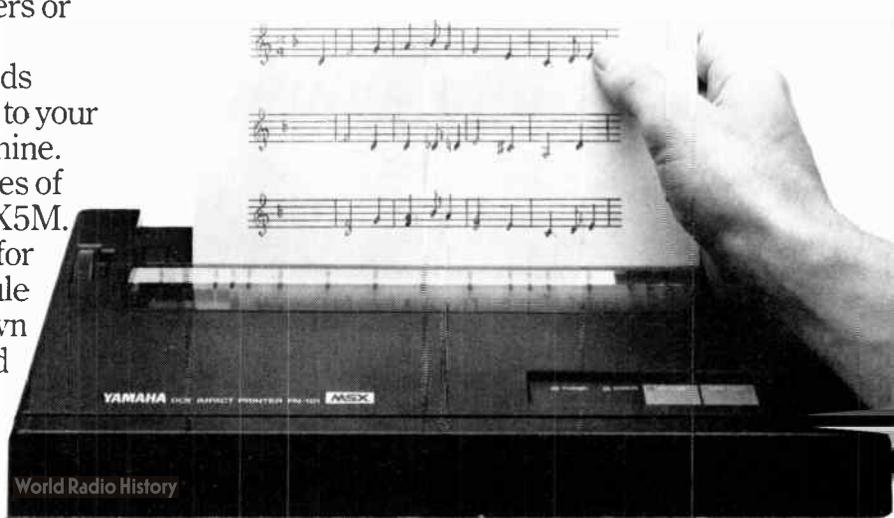
Now all you need is a printer and a mouse. Which is why we've made the PN101 dot-matrix printer and the MU01 Mouse available.

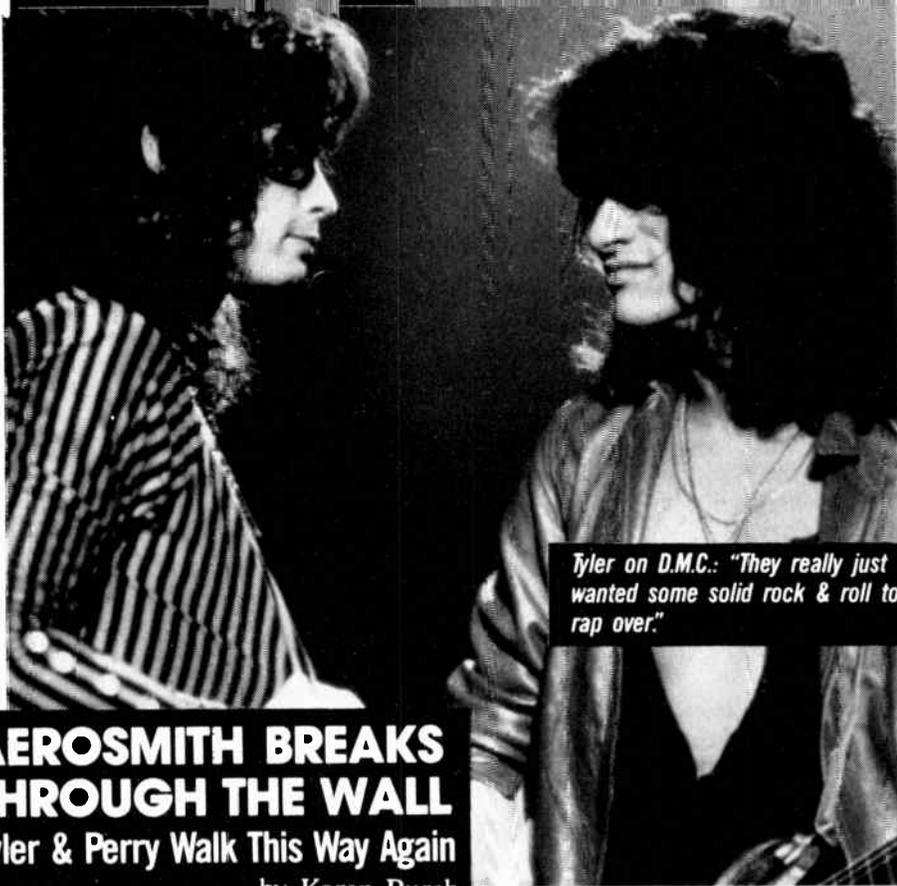
Yet with all this expanded capability going for it, the basic CX5M computer doesn't go for any more than it did at its debut.

For a complete performance, see your Yamaha Digital Musical Instrument dealer. Or write: Yamaha International Corporation, Digital Musical Instrument Division, P.O. Box 6600, Buena Park, CA 90622.



CX5M and TeleWord are registered trademarks of Yamaha International Corporation.





Tyler on D.M.C.: "They really just wanted some solid rock & roll to rap over."

AEROSMITH BREAKS THROUGH THE WALL
Tyler & Perry Walk This Way Again
 by Karen Burch

Photo by Ross Hallin

I don't know about you, but when I first heard the rumors that Aerosmith rockers Steven Tyler and Joe Perry were planning to appear on a rap version of their rock classic "Walk This Way," I was shocked. And very intrigued. An odder pairing would be tough to imagine, unless maybe you teamed some thrash-metallers with an elevator-music orchestra. Nevertheless, to Tyler and Perry, the project was a natural. In fact, to hear them tell it, the collaboration couldn't make more sense; so it didn't take any heavy-duty arm-twisting to get the Aerosmith boys to agree.

Perry explains how the smashing joint effort came to fruition. "We were on the road at the time and [Run-D.M.C.] were in the middle of cutting their album," the guitarist relates. "Run-D.M.C. were gonna do a version of 'Walk This Way' because it was one of the songs that they used to rap to. I guess their management called our management to see if there was any chance of us comin' in and playin' on it. And as soon as we heard about it, we said, 'Yeah,

and got down to talkin'."

The resultant talkin' didn't run up much of a phone bill. Perry and Tyler were as excited to offer their musical input as Run-D.M.C. was to have the two rock stars working alongside. The motivations may have been different for the two groups, but the end result was the same. "I'd heard Run-D.M.C. before and I thought they were pretty good," remarks Tyler. "Finding out that they were delving into rock & roll—I thought it was a great idea, just as long as they did it good. We were offered a chance to check 'em out; they sent us a ticket to come to New York during one of their recording sessions, so we got a chance to see just how rock & rolly they were. We could tell right from the start when we walked in that [Run-D.M.C. producer] Rick Rubin really knew what was goin' on. They really just wanted some solid rock & roll to rap over."

Tyler and Perry were more than qualified to provide the rock that the rappers needed—after all, they wrote it. Who could better know

how to rock out a rap version? However, according to vocalist Tyler, there was yet a need greater and more important than the one he and Perry were originally attending to on the rap project. "You know," says Tyler, "it was a chance to get some more black artists on these radio stations that won't play that stuff."

The Aerosmith/Run-D.M.C. collaboration translates into what could be termed The Ultimate Crossover for both bands. Perry agrees: "You know what it is? It's like the 'Ebony and Ivory' thing McCartney and Stevie Wonder did—except it's on the street level. It's something the kids can relate to, instead of two established artists. The basic kids on the street really don't relate to Paul McCartney the way we do, or maybe [to] Stevie Wonder. But for us to do it with Run-D.M.C., it really breaks down some walls."

Perry admits that, at first, he and Tyler didn't realize the scope of this grand gesture—the aspect of crossing over the musical boundaries. They didn't view it so much as a great opportunity to open doors for "black" music or to introduce their respective fans to each other's music. Soon thereafter, however, the duo did get the drift of the big picture. "I don't know about Steven," Perry says, "but for me, it was like a sense of adventure because here's this band that we both really liked and we thought it was exciting that they were covering our song. It just felt like a great adventure bringing two kinds of music together. It's basically R&B, but it's that they rock over the beat while Steven sings and I play guitar over it."

The way Perry describes it, he makes the session sound as if it were, well, a piece of cake. Tyler adds that it took a mere five hours, tops, to perform the ol' Aerosmith magic although neither he nor the guitarist were sure what to expect when they went in to record. "I was a little concerned to begin with when we heard that they wanted to do the song. I thought, 'How are they gonna pull this off?' I mean, nobody can play that song like we can. So they asked Joe to bring his guitar and all they needed was a rhythm machine to play [Tyler hums the drum intro to "Walk This Way"]. I comment that the scratching effect on the Run-D.M.C. intro is pretty creative and very fitting. Tyler jumps in in agreement. "Yeah, that's Jam Master, see. They just used a rhythm machine and used Jam Master every once in a while and got Joe to do the original—it's almost like when we did the cut off *Toys in the Attic*—it's the same thing that we played! Then Joe grabbed up a bass guitar. He said, 'Gimme

1700 SQ. FT. PLUSH FACILITY

ECHO SOUND

24-TRACK RECORDING 

New Sony MCI 2"
 Neumann U87 • AKG Tube Mic • Emulator II with Custom Sounds Library
\$35/HR.

Block Time Only \$30/Hr. Includes Free Use of Emulator II
 Digital Sampling Keyboard and Assistance ★ Grand Piano ★

8-TRACK RECORDING
 DX 7 • AX-80 • Synths
 • Linn Drum • Much More
\$16/HR.
 8-Track Block Time Only \$15/Hr.

16-TRACK RECORDING
 New! Soundcraft Series 600 • 24-Input
 Grand Piano • Synths • Fostex B-16D
 Fostex Sync 28-Track System Recording
 Drum Machines • Much More
\$18.50-\$21/HR.

Call for Special (213) 662-5291

INCLUDES ACCREDITED ENGINEER

ELIZABETH SABINE

VOICE STRENGTHENING SPECIALIST



.38 Special	Don & Donny
Keel	Ron
Stryper	Michael
Bad Company	Brian
Bitch	Betsy
Leatherwolf	Michael
V.V.S.I.	Tommy
Da Bronx	Tony
Citizen Kane	David
Polo	Deryk

(818) 761-6747

that: I'll fix this up good,' 'cause it was *missing* something."

"Yeah," Perry pipes in. "There was like nothing on it. When we walked in, we just figured we'd play the arrangement like we normally do. We didn't know what to expect. There was no music, no scratching, no nothing. So I did the guitars and then Steven went in and sort of led them through it."

If you've heard the new version (and unless you've had your head in the sand for the last few weeks, I'm sure you have), you'll listen to the sounds of *fun*. It appears to be very spontaneous and unrehearsed. Was it? "I gotta tell you," remarks Tyler, "that's exactly what happened. It took Joe all of an hour to put the guitars down, then I just ran in there and put down the whole song as a reference for them because they couldn't figure out all the words—they had the wrong words! So they changed them a little bit, and that's fine, you know. They changed 'kitty' to 'titty' and a bunch of things like that. We were only there for three, four, maybe five hours. It was so much fun, though."

"It was a lot of fun because they're great people to hang out with," concurs Perry. "As we were pulling into the studio, MTV was there interviewing us about, like, 'Well, do you guys plan to work together again?' And they [Run-D.M.C.] hadn't even figured out which one of us was Steven and which was Joe, and we hadn't figured out which was Run and which was D.M.C. We were shaking hands with each other and coming up with it, but also just getting to know each other at the same time. It was like a party."

So, a few hours later, the party Run-D.M.C. had thrown for the Aerosmith guests was over.

For Tyler and Perry, it was back to their *own* party—the *Done With Mirrors* tour—and back to business as usual. At the time Run-D.M.C.'s "Walk This Way" rapper was recorded, there were no plans for an accompanying video. But the magic of the recording soon led to talk of video to support the soon-to-be-single. "It was like the second to last song they were finishing up for the album and they weren't even sure what the single would be," Perry remembers. Tyler adds, "They weren't even sure what they were putting on the *album*. There was a deadline, so at the time, I don't think they were talkin' too much video, they were talkin' deadline." Perry continues, "A little bit later, I guess when they realized that they might have something there for a single, the subject of video came up and we said, 'Yeah, sure.'"

So the two rock and rap factions met once again to shoot the video this time—no big surprise for Tyler and Perry. "I gotta tell you," says Tyler. "That Rick Rubin guy *knew*. He knew as soon as Joe put the first part over the drum machine." The video is as spontaneous as the cover version and is one of this year's kickiest and most entertaining vid clips—amidst a sea of boring, or just plain *lousy* examples. You owe it to yourself to catch this one, whether you're a Run-D.M.C. or Aerosmith follower—or neither, for that matter.

"Jon Small, who came up with the idea and story line behind the video," Tyler enthuses, "he's another madman, a genius." Perry elaborates: "We were going, 'How's this gonna mix?' both literally and figuratively—you know, breaking down the walls—and it just came off really well. It's two factions; the black audience may not want to admit that it's rock & roll. It's

really good 'cause it's turning their fans onto the fact that we're playing, like, R&B, and it's turning our fans onto what *they're* doin'. That's really a good vibe and I like it."

Could this mean that the Run-D.M.C. video is symbolic? "That's what I'm getting at," emphasizes the guitarist. "It just fits in so perfectly to break down the walls, 'cause that's *exactly* what we're doin'."

Perry and Tyler speak so excitedly about this video experience that it's apparent the two are more than pleased with the outcome. However, neither has much enthusiasm for the video medium in general. In fact, both guys are the first to admit that they aren't at all thrilled with their *own* clips. To Tyler and Perry, video is, well, one big yawn. We talk of imagination and creativity—or video's lack thereof. "That's one of our biggest complaints about video," groans Perry. "It takes away a lot of the magic of the imagination that music can make for you. Take 'Dream On' for example; it can mean one thing to one person and a totally different thing to another person because of the different images music can bring. You do a video that just exactly shows what's goin' on and it really limits the music. If you don't like what it's about, it takes away from what the music is all about. I'm not a big fan of [video] you know. We make *music*, not three-and-a-half-minute movies."

While Aerosmith has somewhat grudgingly played along with the MTV game, their priorities are plain and simple: The music is more important than the image. Perry puts the Aerosmith attitude into words: "So far, I don't think we've been real happy with *any* videos that we've done. I've really not been happy with the results; it's not something I'd really want to

40 ►



T
&
A



Photos by Robert Reiff

Mother
Daughter



VIDEO
AVAILABLE
(213) 278-2333
Lester Braunstein



Turn on. Tune in. Tune out...

ROCK VIDEO'S RUNNING ON EMP-TV

by Michael Fremer

It was (almost) 20 years ago today that Sgt. Pepper taught the band to play. And only five since MTV made rock videos pay. Pay to watch, pay to produce, and pay to promote artists. *St. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band* is still viable, worthy of a good listen. Musically it seems timeless, yielding new delights with each spin. Sonically it outdoes much of today's aural Velveeta. But what about MTV? Is it still watchable? Was it ever? And what about rock videos? Are they still effective promotional tools?

The bashing of rock video in general and MTV in particular is currently *au courant*. Articles questioning the future viability of MTV and the rock video format itself have been appearing in trade and consumer magazines and newspapers with increasing frequency, fueled by reports of a precipitous drop in MTV's ratings and the reported decision of a number of artists not to do videos for upcoming releases.

For its part, MTV is fighting back with a publicity blitz, claiming that the ratings are incorrect. Good luck! The networks have been bitching for years about the ratings system. Nonetheless, the ratings books are the bibles of the advertising community. Ratings determine the going price for commercial time and that's that. Three years ago, when these same ratings showed the 24-hour music channel to be doing well, MTV executives shouted these numbers from the tallest antennas, making current protestations ring a bit hollow.

Waiting There to Sell Plasticware

So what is going on in the rock-video industry? As usual, it depends on who you talk to. But first, a little background. MTV began as a big, plastic, corporate entity—a Warner/Amex creation—unlike “underground” FM radio, which began small, pointed, and personal, only to become big, plastic, and corporate. MTV burst onto the scene fully formed. There were those vacant-eyed VJ's, emotionless and uninvolved, reading dull, lifeless copy that flitted hopelessly from Ozzy Osbourne to Brian Eno and all over the musical map, attempting to please and interest everyone. Aside from the novelty of the visuals, what made MTV watchable was the music. Not that MTV was out to program good music—it's just that with radio station playlists tighter than Ed Meese's butt, the only outlet for new, adventurous music was MTV. Running video clips analogous to KROQ's playlist put MTV on the promo men's maps. “New wave” bands like Duran Duran and A Flock of Seagulls (remember them?) broke via MTV. Record companies rushed to supply the new format with videos of their new artists who didn't stand a chance of radio play

on “when in doubt, play ‘Stairway to Heaven’” stations like KLOS and KMET.

Thus was born an industry. Rock video directors appeared. Production companies were formed. Video divisions of record companies began occupying the space formerly given over to artist-development departments. The pipeline was opened. The clips flowed.

Cable TV was a growth industry at that time. Video games were all the rage. What a difference a few years can make! Today the games are gone, while cable TV faces serious problems. Growth is slow, profits are low. There are persistent complaints of bad service and poor picture quality. Bankruptcies and sales of cable systems occur with regularity. The pay services—HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, and the like—have hit a subscription-rate brick wall. They've had to seriously curtail costs and make do with a much smaller subscriber base than anticipated.

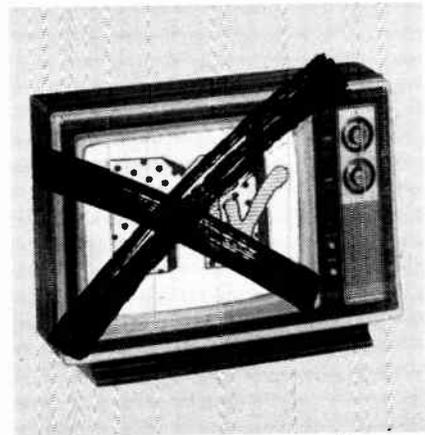
And what about MTV? Well, officially, the ratings have dropped alarmingly. Musical leadership has dissipated, too, as radio stations have fought their way back by opening up their playlists (relatively speaking). Today, MTV may be part of the promotional-exposure process, but it doesn't really break anything the way it used to. Even the “look” of MTV has been co-opted. It's hard to tell the difference between the video clips and the commercials—or *Miami Vice* and *Top Gun*, for that matter. MTV has become the victim of its own influence.

The Devolution of MTV

But MTV is fighting back. Disputing the ratings, the music channel claims to have a large, loyal, and still-growing viewership. Nonetheless, watching MTV, one is made painfully aware that they are scrambling for a younger audience. Old faces have disappeared. New ones fill the screen. Frank Zappa's son Dweezil has pumped some needed adrenalin into the VJ lineup, as has another new celebrity offspring—China Slick Kantner—who couldn't be more than 14 or 15. Both changes are refreshing. MTV, realizing that back-to-back clips won't keep an audience tuned in, is adding more special programming—more esoteric fare.

In other words, MTV is evolving. They are moving from the plastic, please-everybody stance that goes with high-visibility territory they once occupied by default, to the “hey, look at us” posture needed to keep a taken-for-granted entity in the spotlight.

Feeding MTV and the other video outlets is an entrenched production system supplied by the record company executives and artists who order the videos and the production companies that produce them. But there has been a shakeout of late, by all accounts. Fewer companies are producing more of the videos you see. To get a feel for what's go-



Michael Fremer, writer, comedian, and creator of radio spots, is on his way to New York to become the pop music editor of audiophile bible *The Absolute Sound*.

ing on out there, I spoke to a number of producers, video department heads at the record companies, and the publisher of a magazine catering to the music video industry.

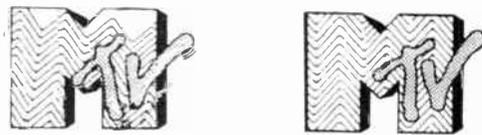
Upbeat on the Downside

A few record company execs were unable or unwilling to talk on the record. Those who would speak, like Liz Heller, director of music videos at MCA, basically had the same message: Rock videos are *not* going away. They remain essential, Heller claims, in the breaking of new artists, citing Charlie Sexton as a current example. The videos help tie an image to the artist's music. And videos can be used in a variety of venues: MTV and the other video-clip TV shows, nightclubs and record stores. So why not, the argument goes, spend a measly \$50,000 on a video? That used to be the weekly cocaine budget at some labels.

Not surprisingly, the folks over at the major production houses also talked up the importance and long-term viability of video clips and the industry that quickly sprang up around them. According to Bob Hart at Split Screen Productions, one of the most active production companies (he claims they do 20- to 40-percent of *everything* you see on MTV), the record companies are actually spending *more* on video clips now because they know they work. And, Hart says, the executives know that bad, low-budget videos *don't* work, now that the novelty has worn off.

Yet, despite all the upbeat talk among industry insiders, changes are clearly in the wind. There is an underlying defensiveness to much of what is cast in a positive light. The unlimited, frenzied growth is over. It's time to dig in and protect what has been gained.

The tone of the responses to my line of questioning leads me to believe that some of the executives with whom I spoke had been pressed on these points more times than they would have liked. Bob Hart of Split Screen, for one, bristled with defensiveness



Special Guest Commentary

MTV'S LES GARLAND CLEARS THE AIR

by Les Garland

The state of video music is a topic that, up until five years ago, could scarcely have been addressed, because the industry didn't really exist. But today, it's vital and growing. In fact, video music has never been healthier. Record companies, producers, directors, actors, dancers, special effects people, and of course, musicians themselves have combined to give birth to an exciting new art form that, with all its growth, is still in its infancy, changing and growing every day.

Not everyone thought video music—music on television—was a very good idea in 1981. Some said music on television, 24 hours a day, would never work. To them, music on television was variety specials or concert specials.

Most people had never seen music videos. For the consumer, there was no national, visual outlet for music. Today, that's all changed drastically! In America, MTV is celebrating its fifth birthday. Since our launch on August 1st, 1981, we've telecast more than 40,000 continuous hours of music on television. When we began, we had just over 100 video clips in our library. In May of 1981, only 23 of the top 100 singles on the *Billboard* chart were represented by music videos. That figure has grown continuously, and on our fifth birthday, 82 of the top 100 singles on *Billboard's* chart were represented by music videos. This year alone, MTV has played over 700 new videos. And in its five years of life, the network has played more than 3,000 different video clips and given national, visual exposure to more than 1,300 artists.

We've seen how video can enhance the careers of established artists, like Dire Straits, Genesis, the Starship, ZZ Top, Robert Palmer, Heart, the Moody Blues, and many more. With exposure on television, they've gone on to even greater success.

And, from day one at MTV, we've seen how music on television can almost instantaneously establish a presence for new and emerging artists. Today music videos are still launching hot new groups—A-Ha, Bananarama, the Hooters, Mr. Mister, Pet Shop Boys, Simply Red, and many others.

Music video may not be the answer for every artist. All of us know that the best, most creative video in the world will not make a bad record a hit record. But, when a great piece of music is complemented by a great video, the success that can be achieved by a recording artist is without limits. There is not a band, from A to Z, that hasn't benefited from exposure on video. To name just 26 examples: A-Ha, the Bangles, Cars, Duran Duran, Eurythmics, Fabulous T-Birds, Genesis, Heart, Billy Idol, Michael Jackson, Kiss,

Cyndi Lauper, Madonna, Stevie Nicks, OMD (Orchestral Manoeuvres in the Dark), Robert Palmer, Queen, Rolling Stones, Scritti Politti, Talking Heads, U2, the original Van Halen, Wham, X (not to mention Xavian, X-mox, etc.), Yes, and finally, ZZ Top. These 26 artists are just an "alphabetical" sampling of the groups whose careers have been enhanced by the birth of video music. And there is no major popular recording artist today who is not represented in the video format. As one result, we've seen record sales increase nearly half a billion dollars over the last three years.

Video music has also created new careers for talented directors, producers, choreographers, filmmakers, and others in the business of creating visual images for music. Tim Pope, Julian Temple, Jim Yukich, Jonathan Demme, Mary Lambert, Paula Grief and Peter Kagan, Jean Baptiste Mondino, Tim Newman, Ed Griles—these are just some of the names that come to mind. We've seen the birth and blossoming of a new industry, and with it, a tremendous change in the quality of video music.

Compare Stephen Johnson's new video for Peter Gabriel with some of the music videos MTV played in its first year, and you'll see a remarkable evolution in the sophistication of the music video art form.

Terence Donovan's direction for Robert Palmer's video, "Addicted to Love"; Paula Grief and Peter Kagen's direction for Steve Winwood's "Higher Lover"; Peter Percher's direction for Madonna's "Papa Don't Preach"; Leslie Libman's direction for Belinda Carlisle's "Mad About You"; Mat Forest's direction for "Paranoia," by the Art of Noise; and Jon Small's direction for "Walk This Way," by Run-D.M.C.—these are just some examples of the outstanding work that forms the "cutting edge" of an industry that is continuously redefining the outer limits of creativity. The excitement generated by all this creativity, the national exposure it has received on music television, and the new dimension it has provided for the enjoyment of music, have created the kind of artistic and commercial success story that comes along only once in a generation.

Some people attribute this great success to MTV. I won't deny that MTV has had an important role to play. But many factors, in combination, are responsible.

First and foremost are the record companies, the artists, and the directors who believed, back in the dark ages of 1981, that music could succeed on television. Without these people, who shared this dream, who became our partners and who took a chance on the crazy idea of music television, 24 hours a day, seven days a week, there would have been no music videos for MTV to play, or for an audience of almost 30 million



Les Garland is senior vice president of music programming for the MTV Networks.

households to enjoy.

Second were the vociferous record retailers in America, who experienced, firsthand, the positive effect music television could have on record sales, and who were instrumental in fueling the growth of the medium.

Third was the ripe marketplace in America for something new and different on television. Ironically, a huge programming void existed for the generation that grew up with TV. People under 35 were starved for entertainment on television. Even programs aimed at them: were not meeting their entertainment needs.

MTV recognized this and gave this 12–34 audience their own channel—a place on the TV dial that they could relate to—that appealed to their interests and fit their lifestyles. A place where they could be entertained, where they could get a chance to see their favorite artists, discover new artists, hear concerts, and get to know their favorites, and new ones, too, in a way never before possible. MTV's unique contribution was to create a television environment where the generation that grew up on TV could feel at home with music on television whenever they wanted it.

When today's generation of mobile TV viewers want music, they turn to MTV. This was the success we hoped for back in 1981. We thought we could create a unique environment for music on television. We thought it would help artists and sell records. What we didn't realize was the tremendous effect video music would have on our culture—on the look and feel of everything from movies to television to commercials to retailing.

The short, highly creative format of a music video appealed to movie directors. They worked in music video, and took their experience back to motion pictures. Movies haven't been the same since. Directors incorporated exciting video techniques into movies. And they began to use music in a totally new way. Where before music had played a supporting role, now it became the

Fremer Complains



—he made Cap Weinberger sound like a pussycat. When I asked him, in positive journalistic fashion, to tell me something about Split Screen, he told me that if I was unfamiliar with his company, I probably was unqualified to write this article. When I asked him about the increasing number of “high concept” story videos, which seem to have been made more to promote the director for his first feature film assignment than to serve the music, he snapped, “Name one!” If this is the emotional space occupied by an entrenched, successful participant in the video-clip industry, I’m glad I didn’t speak with any marginal players!

The Yawning Abyss

The vested interests in the business would have us believe that the video clip is here to stay—a potent and necessary weapon in the music-promotion arsenal. But the mere fact that an industry has developed certainly doesn’t ensure the continued viability of same. Video games were an industry three years ago—just ask Atari! Then people got bored. The causality is simple. If folks don’t want to watch videos, they’ll no longer be effective promotional tools. Spending \$70,000 on a video clip that no one watches

would not be money well-spent, obviously. Are people getting bored of watching videos? Of course they are! It doesn’t take George Gallup, the CBS/*New York Times* poll, or Arbitron to tell you that. Do you still sit and watch MTV? Or *Friday Night Videos*? Have you tried lately?

In fairness to the producers, it should be noted that a distressingly large proportion of today’s “stars” have zero charisma to begin with. Couple that with the same rock-video formulas being beaten to death and you have a prescription for boredom. Somehow, the same three recycled chords are far more serviceable than those same pouty-faced teenage lust queens who seem to be filling the screen these days.

Right now there are ever-so-few videos that catch the eye. Peter Gabriel’s “Sledgehammer” is one. It’s filled with great ideas—especially the sped-up pace—a perfect strategy for relieving rock-video boredom. Eurhythmic’s current video is a dial-stopper. Annie Lennox is interesting to watch. The Run-D.M.C. video of “Walk This Way” is also a hoot. But most of what’s on MTV is a complete waste of time. That’s a personal observation, of course, but it seems to be going around.

Wooing the Kidvid Market

The future of the video-clip industry, it would seem, depends to a large degree on the health of MTV. While one director with whom I spoke claimed that commercially

viable long videos would be the future salvation of the video industry, Bob Hart, when apprised of that opinion, snorted contemptuously, “That guy’s probably not working!” Indeed, due to union problems, getting long-form videos released is difficult. Worse, sales and rentals have been disappointing by all accounts.

The future of MTV, then, may indeed rest with the younger audience. As Paula Schwarz, editor and publisher of *Optic Music* magazine, which caters to the industry, told me, “Kids today get home from school and watch MTV; they don’t listen to the radio.” The younger ones, maybe, who can’t leave the house. The older ones are back out the door after school, when the weather is nice, and they’re probably listening to the radio. How attractive the very young audience will be to advertisers remains to be seen. Will we be seeing commercials for breakfast cereals and Gobots on the music channel? Once MTV has sampled and held the tykes, will it attempt to win over the older audience? It will take more interesting and varied fare this time—not just video clips.

No matter how you splice it, interest in “rock videos,” to use the term loosely, has peaked. The novelty has worn off, their impact has diminished and so has the audience for whom they’re being produced. At best, pop music has always functioned as a welcome friend—an accompaniment to life’s activities. For music videos to ask us to stop what we’re doing and watch them, they’ve got to be truly special. How many are? ■

Garland Explains



star. Not just in the movies themselves, but in advertisements and promotions. Today the motion picture business has adopted music videos on television as their most effective promotional and advertising vehicle.

Once movies had set the example, other retailers followed. In the fashion industry, music videos replaced fashion shows as the most effective environment for marketing new clothes to the consumer.

Network television saw the music video as a way to capture the eyes of the younger viewers. It created a whole show around the concept of *MTV Cops*. *MTV Cops* was the working title for the series that quickly became *Miami Vice*.

Where network television goes, advertisers go. At first, advertisers began to make over their commercial look for the MTV environment. But now, music video ads can be seen on every TV channel, and in prime time.

Advertisers, television programmers, and retailers know a good thing when they see one: the power of music in the visual form. It’s no wonder they are attempting to harness that power.

Video music has brought music squarely into the forefront of our culture. And I believe what we’ve witnessed over the last five years is just the beginning. We’ve seen the value of video music in advertising and promotion. We’ve seen its excitement as art. We’ve seen

its popularity on television. And as the technology to own and play video music in the home spreads, we’re going to see its value as a retail product in its own right.

Clearly, video music is here to stay. It has introduced a new generation of music lovers to a new generation of artists, and created a unique form of expression for musicians, directors, producers, dancers—and just about everyone involved with the creative arts.

In recognition of the growth and development of video music as an art form and as an industry, MTV in 1984 established the annual “Video Music Awards” as a televised forum for the industry to recognize the best and most creative music videos in 15 different general and professional categories.

To select and honor professional excellence in the video music field, MTV assembled a voting academy made up of 1,500 members of the video music community, including record company executives, audio and video producers, video directors, art directors, video editors, managers, promoters, record and video retailers, attorneys, agents, radio station program directors, press, and artists.

It is an indication of the growth of the music video field that in just three years, the voting academy has grown to more than 1,900 members. And this year’s televised “MTV Video Music Awards Show” reflects the growth in the excitement, the creativity, and the vitality that characterize video music today.

On Friday, September 5th at 9:00 p.m. (ET), MTV Music Television will present “The

1986 MTV Video Music Awards” in association with Ohlmeyer Communications Companies. The three-hour event, a celebration of talent and video music excitement, will be telecast, live, from two separate locations: the Universal Amphitheatre in Los Angeles and the Palladium in New York, with additional satellite pickups from locations around the world. This year’s event will feature performances by Genesis, the Hooters, Whitney Houston, Mr. Mister, the Monkees, Pet Shop Boys, Simply Red, ‘til Tuesday, Tina Turner, Van Halen, and many more.

Among those presenting awards will be Bananarama, the Bangles, Belinda Carlisle, Elvira, Gilbert Godfried, Janet Jackson, Don Johnson, Jay Leno, Motley Crue, and Steven Wright.

The annual event is just one example of MTV’s commitment to showcase the talents of all the people involved in the making of video music, and of our commitment to bringing our viewers the best in today’s rock video music.

As we have been since MTV was conceived in 1981, we at MTV are fully committed to helping video music develop to its ultimate potential—a potential we believe is limited only by our imaginations. We expect to stay on the “cutting edge.” We expect to grow and evolve with video music and all the people who are involved in creating it.

The future of video music is as exciting and promising as everyone in the industry, together, can make it. And if the past is any indication, video music has a long, healthy, and exciting future ahead. ■

AWESOME... MUSIC VIDEOS

— FOR LOCAL & ALMOST SIGNED BANDS —

WE ARE ONE OF THE ONLY COMPANIES
THAT WILL GO OUT OF OUR WAY FOR LOCAL BANDS



SPECIAL LOW RATES FOR NEW TALENT DEMOS

OUR MUSIC VIDEOS CAN HELP YOU GET A RECORD DEAL

★ SEEN ON MTV, SOUL TRAIN, NEW RELEASE FOR GRAMMY WINNER DOROTHY MOORE ★

RADICAL STUDIO & IN-HOUSE EFX

- FOG • BUBBLES • WILD SETS & LIGHTING
- HAIR STYLISTS • MAKE-UP ARTISTS • PRODUCER/DIRECTOR
- OUTRAGEOUS CONCEPTS & PRODUCTION COORDINATION

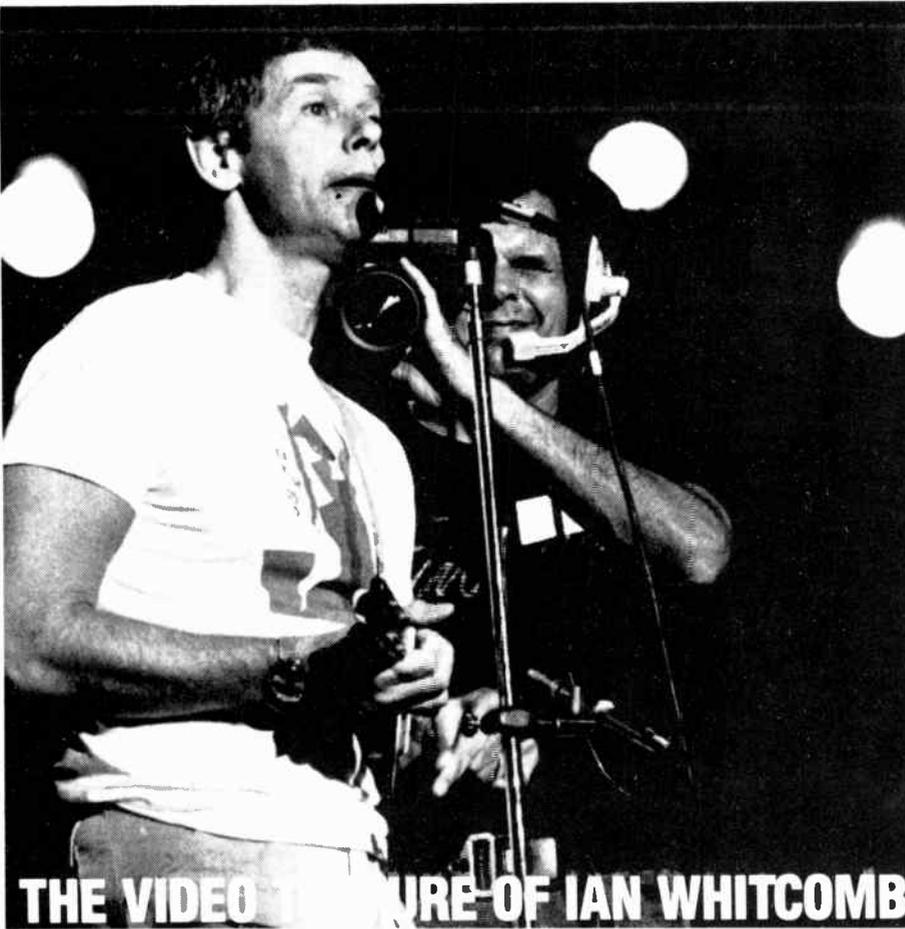
— **A/B ROLL EDITING WITH EFX & CHROMA KEY** —

OUR STUDIO IS AVAILABLE FOR RENTAL FOR OUTSIDE PRODUCERS & DIRECTORS
WE ALSO CAST FOR MAJOR PRODUCTIONS & INDEPENDENT PRODUCERS

**WE'RE HAPPENING AT
RICH & FAMOUS PRODUCTIONS
(818) 763-9944**

Ian Whitcomb attended Trinity College, Dublin, before degenerating into pop star by virtue of the hit "You Turn Me On" in 1966. Now, however, he's a pop scholar with two books under his belt. The first, *After the Ball*, has just been reissued by Harper & Row as a *Limelight Trade* paperback; the second, *Rock Odyssey*, can presently be found (alas) only in Whitcomb's garage. The Ian Whitcomb Show can be heard Wednesdays from 2 to 3 p.m. on KCRW. And he'll be playing some ragtime at McCabe's on September 14. In the photo below, Ian becomes the target of the video camera during the concert shoot for "Return of the Great Britons."

Photo by Janiss Garza



THE VIDEO JOURNALS OF IAN WHITCOMB

Pop Scholar Spends an Hour With MTV

by Ian Whitcomb

Let me be perfectly clear from the start: I never watch television, except for the news; I don't receive any cable; I have never before watched MTV, except by mistake. As to modern popular music, I haven't been stimulated joyously by what is now called "rock" since the music lost its "roll" (like "boogie" lost its "woogie") shortly after

Sam the Sham sang rock'n'roll's last huzzah in "Wooly Bully" in 1965. As to Youth, I have no interest in youths except as decorative sex objects.

But my bold editor and friend forced me to sit before MTV for a whole hour, after winning me with a dinner of *chile rellenos* and green corn *tamales*. Treat before torture—a

torture that eventually, as we shall see, turned into a Stockholm Syndrome: I became fascinated by my torturers, I gaped at them beyond the call of duty. It was all a new experience for me.

There is nothing new about putting pictures to pop songs in order to help sales. In the 1890s, when the pop industry began, song slides with subtitles were used to plug the tear-jerking story ballads of the day. In the 1930s, Busby Berkeley and his fellow directors became adept at dramatising pop songs. In the 1940s, visual jukeboxes, "soundies," featured all the styles of the times from hillbilly to big band. But, in the 1950s, rock 'n'roll broke through *without* the use of pictures. Rock'n'roll was a natural, nothing but an H Bomb could have stopped it. In fact, Bill Haley *sounded* much better than he *looked*; the ruffian of wax turned out to be a scoutmaster. In Britain, rock'n'roll was sent to us naked on disc, film-less and video-less at first, and therefore we had to exercise our imaginations (just like you do when you read books). We had to work, to contribute—and we conjured up images of wild destroyers of the straight, narrow, and boring world—crazy people shouting "A Wop Bop A Loo Bop" and flicking their grease over Queen and Country.

For example, Gene Vincent, on records like "Be Bop A Lula" and "Race With the Devil," gave the impression of being a reprobate. "He seemed like a dangerous dagger boy, a frightening motorbike character, zooming down the street without fear of knocking down small children," said Jack Good, the father of rock'n'roll TV. Jack, a TV producer in Britain at the time, felt that Vincent was just right for the restless youth market. But in reality Vincent was a retiring and polite Southern lad with a crippled leg and a red felt jacket. Jack put him into black leather and made him limp about onscreen so that an evil image, similar to his records, was achieved. In subsequent TV music shows in Britain, and later in America, Jack Good was responsible for visualizing rock'n'roll in a manner that mirrored all its high spirits and good fun. He created *Shindig*, still the greatest rock'n'roll TV show of all time.

It was on *Shindig* that I met a rosy-cheeked young ex-Public Schoolboy called David Mallet. Then acting as Jack's assistant, he went on to produce my record "N-Nervous" and after that to return to Britain, where he used me as the guinea pig for his first TV show. Years rolled by and we lost contact, but



CARLA OLSON OF THE TEXTONES

Photo by Janiss Garza

Photo Concepts by JANISS GARZA

Studio • Live • Location

Call (213) 669-1271

THE CONTEMPORARY KEYBOARD COURSE by John Novello

Now in book form:

THE CONTEMPORARY KEYBOARDIST

Foreword by Chick Corea

For beginner and seasoned pro alike, the **CONTEMPORARY KEYBOARDIST** is packed with over 550 pages of vital information a keyboardist, in fact, any musician needs to survive in today's competitive music scene! (\$49.95)

Make check payable to Source Productions and send to: Musicians Services

2635 Griffith Pk Blvd L.A. Ca 90039

Ca residents tax ea \$3.25 Postage/handling \$3.50

- Practice disciplines
- Synthesizer programming
- Jazz improvisation
- Voicings/comping
- Ear training/record copies
- Harmony/chord substitutions
- Technique (chops!)
- Session playing
- Multikeyboard concepts
- Song writing/lead sheets

Private study with John Novello, one of L.A.'s most successful keyboardist/composers and highly respected educators.

818-506-0236

BEGINNERS — INTERMEDIATE — ADVANCED

the press told me that David had become one of the pioneers of rock videos by directing the famous first Blondie video effort.

Before and after my time on *Shindig!* had appeared on almost every lip-sync music show across the United States, from *The Lloyd Thaxton Show* to *The Joey Reynolds Show*. I was fed up with mouthing my music. I wanted to be a Real Person. But I learned that visual pluggery doesn't assure big record sales. A bad song is a bad song is a bad song. No amount of exposure will make it a hit. But a good song will always find an audience—sometime, somewhere. That's the trouble: This process may take a long time, and so wouldn't it be lovely if we lived in an ideal world where songs were given a fair chance of being heard? Wouldn't it be nice if everybody were allowed to have their time on the tube? America, however, is not the Land of the Free but the Den of the Greedy and so only those chosen by the Big Brother conglomerates are allowed onto the air and into the Homes of the Brave. What a rotten deal!

So, with *tamales* fighting it out with *reellenos* inside my body, plus the above anti-capitalist moans fevering my brow, I sat down with rolling writer pen and yellow legal pad to be assaulted by the pellets of soft white bread hurled at me by the paid pied pipers of the fat record company conglomerates. Did I feel mad? I felt bloody furious! Here, then, are my scribbled notes, slightly cleaned up:

The music, booming round the room from two towering speakers which flank the small TV monitor, doesn't seem to relate to the pictures (and it doesn't help matters to have the artists miming). Trying to make up for this miming fakery, the artists are pulling faces straight into the camera. Very irritating, these silly faces staring at me as if I'm Joe Public. The subtitle says this lot are the Cars. Despite the computer-voice vocals and twisty-twirly body-posturing, the Cars just look like a bunch of ribbon clerks trying to be weird. Julian Lennon jumps into the picture looking frighteningly like a Johnson's baby powder version of his father. John Lennon would never have stooped to this smiley smiling and flabby sucking up. So many jab shots and jump cuts and camera-gone-berserk. This is like amateur photographer night—or is it supposed to be art? When things get boring—throw in some black & white. Throw everything in, especially the towel. What's the



Here's the author (circa '67) in his former incarnation as a pop idol.

song about? (What an un-hip question! Has anybody dared ask that since 1965?) I can't make out the words? (Has anybody asked that since 1965?) Again, the pictures don't relate to the song. But do they relate to anything except pictures on the tube for their own sake? Anything that is fed into the frame of the blue flickering tube will be goggled at in this zombie world of the Eighties. That's why computers and word processors are so popular. Actual!y they're utterly useless, brainless, vile objects but they keep bored people active, keep them staring into the blue horizon of utter oblivion . . .

A decidedly oily person, calling himself Mark Goodman, looms into view. Horrid mass of black curly hair that resembles a burnt Thai food *hors d'oeuvre*. The mouth motors ahead, saying "amazing" an awful lot. All hyperbole, all Gee Whiz, all as old as showbiz. MTV's commercials deal with the same old teen problems: Head & Shoulders,

etc. At least the shampoo ads remind me of *Shindig*. Ah, the past! Christ! Here's old Pete Townshend leering at me, with a Negress in each arm, plugging some concert he's done, looking like he's just been dragged from his grave. In the concert clips he's 'ill windmilling the guitar, still scissor leaping, still spreading the Sixties philosophy of pure hedonism. Shouldn't he be at home in his carpet slippers?

Y&T with "Summertime Girls." More like T&A. Yes, this is more like it—lots of tits and arse. Milk-fed, pneumatic California girls on Venice Beach. Bikini-clad bottoms and breasts, kinky black straps, too. To hell with music! But regard the artists—what a weedy, scraggly lot! They're all mostly weedy and scraggly and underdeveloped or over-the-top males in rock today. Why so few well-built males? Where's the Nordic brawn of A-Ha? Oddly enough, when the plugs for the youth movies appear (and they do so relentlessly ▶

24-TRACK
(RATE INCLUDES EVERYTHING)

VISA

WILDCAT STUDIOS

• Kurzweil 250 • Linn 9000 • Kurzweil MIDI Board • Nine DX-7's • Over 10,000 DX-7 Sounds • New Trident Series 80-B Console • Otari MTR 90 Tape Machine

(213) 931-3411

MasterCard

on MTV, where a marriage has been made between movies and music for monetary reasons—the screen is suddenly filled with clean-cut, well-fed, beautiful boys like Rob Lowe. These gods certainly contrast with the piddling-framed rock stars. Here's a piddler now: Prince. How dare he call himself Prince when the real Prince of Rock'n'Roll will always be Little Richard (just as the King will always be Elvis)!

If there's one thing that's more pathetic than a white masquerading as a black it's a black masquerading as a white. Prince is yet another sad creature who's ashamed of his background. Bleached into beigeness. He comes on like a street trick but you know he'll never bend. He's a trick-teaser. His male vocal backup group are like three Affirmative Action bank managers. More ads for shampoo, perfume, skin treatments. Also: a message from "The United Negro College Fund" which says, "The mind is a terrible thing to waste." You're telling me!—but at least the real black acts have been spared the disgrace of appearing on this off-white excuse for a music channel. Oh God!—another bank employee! Phil Collins with "Missed Again," an old video from a very old ex-progressive rocker. Collins is playing with himself on invisible instruments and modelling a variety of leisure outfits. We also have assorted views of his tennis shoes. How thrilling. Surely he should be at home sorting through his cheese label collection? This shrimp is a rock hero of our time? Where are the wild men of old? Where is Jerry Lee Lewis? Where is my drink? In shiny black suits, the Pet Shop Boys are performing "Opportunities," handing

round bricks and briefcases. Do I detect some serious intent: "Brains and looks—they'll make lots of money." Perhaps this is one of those insidious political groups I read so much about. Hell-bent on destroying Margaret Thatcher's Britain. If they are social-statement boys, then the message got bent out of shape on the trip over from Britain—this lot sound and look like the rest of the soporific bland band boys of MTV. Here's U2 with "The Unforgettable Fire." They're reported to be bursting with anger, too, about society's wrongdoings. They're Irish so I'm not surprised at such bluster—what else is there to do except stir up aggro if you're a native of that benighted bog of a country? And yet, just as I think they are going to start protesting and foaming at the mouth, all they do in this video is trudge through the snow and fly over big cities. Perhaps they're en route to the slopes of Aspen and some sport with the snow bunnies?

The commercials often resemble the videos. Especially this one for Miller's Beer which plugs the Long Ryders. Bang goes their chances of becoming a hip group. And they used to be such nice, upright fellows, too. Next up is Andy Taylor shoving "Take It Easy" down my throat. He seems very out-of-condition, very dissipated. Quite unlike the pumped-up and gorgeous Mitch Gaylord on the movie clips from the feature that Taylor's married to: *American Anthem*. Surely it would have been more apposite to dub a sturdy Nazi march onto this picture.

Good Heavens! The Moody Blues! I last saw them in 1966 sharing a cheese sandwich. What's left of them, a curious old

wreck, is emoting to "The Other Side of Life." But we don't see them at first, mercifully. All we see is a short-haired all-American boy being taxied to a zombieland, *Rocky Horror Picture Show* territory. Finally we are shown selected shots of the neanderthal Moodies, starting with the best-weathered, Justin Hayward. Interesting how a whole bunch of Sixties and early-Seventies ancient progressive rockers have insinuated themselves into the super-slick, spiritually empty 1980s.

For the record, I also saw John Cougar Mellencamp, John Waite, 38 Special, and Phil Collins—but I've run out of spleen. All I can say in conclusion is that Reagan's men must be so pleased—there's no chance of dissent from kids who'll accept this pop pap all day and all of the night. MTV is a perfect baby food. But are the kids still watching MTV? Are they deserting this ship of fools? I'm told that these days MTV is largely the nurse of cretins and babies. I'm told that records can sell very well on their own—as music for its own sake. Hooray for that!

Here my demented notes ended. For my hour with MTV was up. I could now relax and become a human being again. I had a dry sherry and chatted to my host of other things, of matters of state and import. But soon my eyes kept swivelling back onto that blue screen. I wanted my MTV like a baby wants mother's milk. In a little while I was glued to my MTV, thoroughly enjoying the slapstick of Van Halen. Ha-ha-ha! Fancy a group attacking each other with electric hair dryers! Ha-ha-ha! I was hooked. I take back all my nasty cracks, I take back everything—except my brain. ■



YOU WOULD BE SURPRISED HOW MANY ENTERTAINERS YOU KNOW WEAR OUR SYSTEMS

No surgery, no pain, no side effects, only naturally good-looking hair designed just for you. Liquid Skin is the new medically approved process for semi-permanent hair replacement. You'll never notice anyone wearing it because it's absolutely undetectable. You'll forget you have it on because it's so comfortable.

**WE TOTALLY GUARANTEE YOU A NEW LOOK
ALL APPOINTMENTS ARE ALWAYS
KEPT STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL**

**NEED MORE HAIR?
INCREASE YOUR CONFIDENCE & OPPORTUNITY
WITH
LIQUID SKIN, HAIR WEAVING/EXTENSIONS
IT FEELS AND LOOKS
LIKE THE HAIR
YOU WERE BORN WITH**

\$100 GIFT CERTIFICATE

TO ALL MUSIC CONNECTION READERS

\$100 off the price of the Liquid Skin hair replacement process. Offer good until December 30, 1986. Send in this coupon or call the location nearest you for a free consultation. Or ask for our free informative brochure.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

SINCE **HDC** 1964

B.J. HAIR DESIGN CENTERS, INC.

1320 N. HIGHLAND AVE., HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

(213) 652-2693

BMI

The Top Selection

BRYAN ADAMS

THE BANGLES

B-52'S

THE FABULOUS THUNDERBIRDS

DARYL HALL

MR. MISTER

LOU REED

R.E.M.

TEARS FOR FEARS

JOHN WAITE

STEVE WINWOOD

ZZ TOP



DO THE LABELS STILL WANT THEIR MTV?

The View From A&R

Compiled by John Bitzer, Randal A. Case & Kenny Kerner

Way back in 1984, when we polled major-label A&R types regarding their feelings about video, the response was decidedly positive. At the time, it seemed, the prevailing view was that we were entering a brave new world of virtually limitless possibilities. But my, my, what a difference two years have made. Join us as we mull over the uniformly ambivalent opinions of the fence-sitting tastemakers of 1986:

EMI's Neil Portnow

"Philosophically, I feel that we're living in an age where the transmission of entertainment in general to the consumer is primarily done through screens. The target audience that we're after pretty much has screens in living rooms, bedrooms, kitchens, and, on occasion, bathrooms. So there is a proliferation of them in American homes. I think that the screens are on more today than ever before and probably more so than radios. I think that radio has become a medium associated with travel—whether it's in the car or on the beach or jogging with a Walkman.

"Certainly the explosion of the VCR and its hardware and software is a good barometer of what's happening in the homes lately. And we've got to deal with that. We've got to face up to it. Therefore, we've got to take advantage of the screen as a means to exposing the music. So, from that standpoint, I think it's a critical marketing tool, that is probably here to stay.

"In my own opinion, unlike music on its own, which gives the listener a great deal of leeway in terms of imagination and gives an impression that is either easily reinforced or easily erased, the video as a medium kind of restricts the imagination but is much more indelible. Therefore, if you have a mediocre record that a consumer doesn't like, it's pretty easy to forget. But a bad, uninspired video is one that's pretty hard to forget. So a poor video can have an extremely negative impact on an artist's career. That's the danger of the visual medium.

"My own personal view is that the music is the bottom line. If great music is being made by the Hunchback of Notre Dame, it oughta be made available regardless of the fact that it may not be an attractive visual proposition.

Recently there's been a little bit of pulling back with regard to the automatic nature of giving every artist a video budget. I think that the attitude now is just 'Let's see,' and that now it depends on the kind of artist and the kind of video that's being made."

Arista's Ritch Esra

"To me, MTV started out philosophically to offer the industry an alternative method of exposure for acts that normally wouldn't get it. That promise was fulfilled at the beginning—you had heavy rotation for Flock of Seagulls, Duran Duran, etc. It was easy to get 15 to 20 plays a day because there wasn't a lot of product out there.

"Today MTV has gotten homogenized, sort of like the heavily formulized AOR radio in the Seventies when they played Led Zeppelin after another group that sounded like Led Zeppelin after yet another group that sounded like Led Zeppelin. No wonder everyone ran away to play video games. The thrill of MTV has worn off. I think what I'm saying is backed up by the fact MTV's ratings have gone down. Today you have Van Halen and Journey deciding not to make videos. Van Halen had their highest-charting LP without a video.

"ZZ Top is an example of a Seventies band

that needed to be introduced to an Eighties audience. They did that very successfully through their videos—they created an image, an aura and mystery that hadn't been there before. But their videos ended up escalating in cost to in the neighborhood of \$300,000 or \$350,000. Do you realize how many albums have to be sold to make those videos commensurate with their cost?

"Video has been and will continue to be just one link in the gestalt of promotion. It should augment and enhance a song; and only groups that can project a strong visual sense really benefit from them."

Columbia's David Kahne

"If the band is visual, I think [making a video] is a good thing to do. There are a lot of really expensive videos of bands that don't look very good. I also think it has a lot to do with the song. MTV is the biggest communications medium on the planet. There are a lot of outlets for bands on it, and some bands do a lot for their careers with it. I know that the two Fishbone videos we did were put in the Museum of Modern Art collection, and the total cost for the two videos was \$10,000. I think that really helps them because they are so visual and they come up with a lot of good ideas when they're filming.

"It used to be a case of, 'Well, the record's done—who's gonna do the video?' But that attitude doesn't exist anymore. I think that people are still so unclear about what videos do for sales, whether it makes enough difference



DOUBLE-CROSS-PROMOTION: In his video for the Adam Ant/Stewart Copeland title song from the film *Out of Bounds*, Director Daniel Kleinman managed to simultaneously promote the movie (Columbia Pictures), the soundtrack album (I.R.S. Records), and—perhaps inadvertently—Roman Polanski's *Pirates*.

24-TRACK (818) 762-0707

Trident Series 80-B Console with Automation

54 Channels, 9 Sub-Groups

MCI 24 track with Autolocator III

Otari MTR-12 1/2" 2 track Mixdown Machine

Otari 1/4" 2 track Mixdown Machine

NEW PROPHET 2000

INTRODUCTORY RATE

\$45/HR



Publison Infernal Machine 90: Midiable Sampling, Harmonizing, Reverb & Delay, AMS-Reverb, Lexicon PCM-70 and Primetime, Lexicon PCM 41 Digital Delay, Eventide Harmonizer, EMT 140 Plate, SDE-3000, Master Room 515 Reverb, LIMITERS & COMPRESSORS DBX-160, LA-2A, LA-3A, 1176LN, Gain Brain II. Ten channels of Noise Gates including KEYPEX II's. Urei Time Aligned Monitors, Yamaha NS-10, JBL-L15, Yamaha Grand Piano, DX-7, Linn 9000, Roland GR-707, JX-8P, Jupiter 8, Roland DDR-30 with Octopads, DMX. Tube mics and more. Sunlit control room, private parking, secluded location in Studio City.

(818) 762-0707



THE GOOD, THE BAD & THE UGH: The *Unforgiven* heard Elektra's call and they answered it. The video was directed in the spaghetti-western manner by D.J. Webster. They shoulda gotten Sergio Leone to produce the record.

to a band to do a video. Someone like Cyndi Lauper—I think [video] was the most important part of her career when she first broke out. And if I see somebody like Animotion, it's hard for me to understand... I mean, I know they're trying to look pretty but... Most people don't project on cameras, just the way that most people don't project on tape. Singers that are really good, like Ethel Merman—if you ever heard her sing in Carnegie Hall, you couldn't even stand in the room with her. Yet on record it wasn't the same. John Lennon didn't have a real strong voice, but it showed up on tape real good. It's the same with the camera. Very few people look good. Madonna looks incredible. Some people look horrible.

"I don't think video is a dying fad, but I do think it's changing a lot. The economics of it have gotten out of control. A lot of people are talking about making cheaper videos and maybe people are going to come up with better ideas, and they're gonna think about videos when they're signing bands: Maybe this isn't a band we want to do a video, but maybe this

is a band we want to tour a lot. So, instead of putting \$75,000 into a video, we'll put \$25,000 into tour support. That way they'll have to be a bit more specific when they look at the band's strengths. It used to be that you knew that for every band that came in, you'd be putting at least \$50,000 into them. It's definitely not like that anymore.

"[Video] is still necessary right now for a new band, I think. I also think that one of the things that's very important is that the artists are overexposing themselves—to the detriment of their careers. That's the biggest problem of videos to me. If you have a single out that's doing very well, you'll be in *Us* and *Oui* and *It* and *They* and all those other magazines within a month and you'll be in Power Rotation at MTV and then people can get tired of you. I think it makes the audience more fickle. I think it was pretty cool how you used to have to wait to get stuff from bands. It made you feel like you were a little more involved. Now, you just have to sit there and it's thrown into your lap."

Atlantic's Keith Cowan

"Some bands will do well with or without a video—I think it's just an added promotional tool. It's also added *enjoyment*—most bands enjoy doing it. I don't see why a band would refuse to do one. If the artist or record company feels insecure about it, there are other ways of presenting the song—you can match old movie clips to the music, for instance. I've seen old *I Love Lucy* reruns played to a really cool tune—and it works."

Warner Bros: Felix Chamberlain

"If the question is, 'Can an established act break an album without a video?'—well, look at Van Halen, who didn't do a video on their last album. They had tons of radio and tons of press and their LP shot to Number One. And if the question is, 'Can you break a new act without a video?'—the answer is, it all depends. The BoDeans, a Warner/Slash signing, have a solid record—they had the right producer, right

★ ATTENTION ★

MUSIC INDUSTRY

FINALLY, SOMEBODY THAT SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE. A NO-HASSLE WAY TO LEASE OR BUY YOUR NEXT NEW OR USED CAR, TRUCK, OR VAN. BE TREATED LIKE THE PROFESSIONALS THAT YOU ARE.

FLEET / LEASE / CENTER

New & Used
Cars
Trucks
Vans

MR-2's
2000 Off
Manufacturer's
List Price

Financing
&
Leasing
Trade-Ins

86½
Supra
Available
Now

818 763-0136 (818) 763-7336
4201 Lankershim Blvd., No. Hollywood, CA 91602



THE VAMPIRE MERCURY: Freddie's fangful to Russell Mulcahy for directing Queen's "A Kind of Magic" clip. It's the title song of the band's new Capitol LP.

engineer, etc. And their video MTV wasn't interested in. That was just a programmer's choice. But the BoDeans album is still happening. Right now it's moved about 75,000.

"The bottom line is, I don't think that today a video is essential for breaking a new band or for breaking established acts' latest records. MTV is only the icing on the cake; the artist and the songs are the real cake."

Motown's Evan Pace

"I feel that each project has to be weighed separately as to its advantages and disadvantages. An example would be an established such as Journey, who didn't do any videos from their current album yet they still seem to be doing fine. On the other hand, with some new acts, videos are more of a showcase at this point. The main thrust still has to be put on airplay. In

some cases, the video done up-front with some good airplay would help to further promote that. If the actual promotion is done properly, I think that a video might end up being a second thought at this stage. Depending on the artist again, I'd rather spend 'X' amount of dollars on promotion and publicity. When MTV first started, they broke acts like Duran Duran and Cyndi Lauper. Now it seems to be reverting back to where the music has to be there first—and if it is, then the video can help to propel that.

"I really don't have enough information to be able to say whether MTV helps sell records or concert tickets. There have been certain videos that I've seen that made me listen for the artist's records on the radio and eventually I might have gone out to buy the album. But in general, I don't feel that MTV has the same impact that it did when it started five years ago. Although I do feel that they seem to be going back to more of their original format. I think it can be influential, but it's certainly not the major factor it used to be."

Capitol's Stephen Powers

"I don't think that video is dying. Some bands just don't need them. When Van Halen decided not to make one, it seemed like a conscious effort on their part. David Lee Roth was no longer in the band and maybe they didn't want to emphasize that, since he's such a strong visual presence.

"Video is still an effective medium of exposure, although it's becoming more and more difficult to break new bands because of the tighter playlists. And there's no question about

the fact that it can hurt an artist's career if they're overplayed. It's very powerful. So, although I don't think video is dying, I do think that people are taking a closer look at just how effective it really is. It's more important now for those bands who do videos to really do them well. And some artists, I think, don't like that literal interpretation of their songs—they'd rather leave that to the imagination."

EMI's John Guarnieri

"First of all, it's important to realize that MTV isn't the only way to expose videos. There are clubs, and there are local shows in smaller markets. *Goodnight L.A.* used to show some great stuff when they were on. It's true that MTV tries to appeal to the masses, but you have to ask, 'Is that wrong?' You can bad-rap MTV as not exposing enough new talent, but you could also say that about record companies, couldn't you?"

"In general, videos should only be done when they enhance a band's image or mystique. There are problems when an artist who shouldn't be making a video does one anyway—they get pushed into it by their record company or just think they should be making videos. There are some artsy ways around it—shadows and special effects and stuff, but let's face it, there are some ugly acts out there who shouldn't be doing videos.

"Despite all the bad things you can say about MTV, it's had a huge effect on fashion, on commercials; and look at *Miami Vice*. MTV's still basically the only game in town, and being on 24 hours a day certainly doesn't hurt. Until somebody comes along with something better, yes, I still want my MTV!" ■

TDK music plus
and
THE HOLLYWOOD ARTS COUNCIL
present

Noontime Concert Series

at Wells Fargo Bank Courtyard (6320 Sunset Blvd.)
Fridays
August 15, August 22, August 29, September 5 & September 12
Presented in cooperation with the American Federation of Musicians Local #47,
Music Connection Magazine, and Pick Sunset and Vine

DISCOVER HOLLYWOOD HOLLYWOOD. A SUMMER FESTIVAL OF THE ARTS. JUNE 15 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 15

FINYL VINYL PRODUCTIONS

16-TRACK STUDIO
"IN TOUCH WITH TODAY'S SOUND"
SPECIAL
BASICS/2 SONGS \$299
INCLUDES MUSICIANS & EQUIPMENT
• MIDI SEQUENCER • PRODUCTION & ARRANGING
• MULTI KEYBOARDS/GUITARS • SPACIOUS MAIN STUDIO
• LATEST OUTBOARD • HOT-HOT SOUND
★ MAJOR LABEL CREDITS ★
(818) 763-0641 (818) 893-3238
NOW OFFERING BLOCK RATES FROM \$20/HR
(FORMERLY INTELLIGENT PRODUCTIONS)

Between Gigs?



Do you need money for Equipment, Food, Shelter, Etc?

We offer a hassle free environment where you can work smarter! Not Harder!

- Short Hours
- Higher Commissions

Join the many musicians, actors and others who have applied their creative talents and free time to earning big money!



Call (818) 985-3790
7:00 A.M. — Noon

THE MEDIA COMPLEX

STATE-OF-THE-ART, FULLY EQUIPPED,
24-TRACK, AUTOMATED, LARGE, BROADCAST-QUALITY
RECORDING STUDIO VIDEO STAGE

MIDI, SAMPLING, DOLBY A, HUGE LIVE ROOM, AUTOMIX, LIGHTS, P.A., CAMERAS, MACHINES, PROJECTION, EFFECTS, INSTRUMENTS

Whether you're a superstar or a starving artist, the new facilities at The Media Complex can make it happen for you—including recording your next HIT RECORD; remixing your last one, with effects so it fits your video; shooting your next video; editing it; and recording, editing, and mixing the music and sound for your next movie, TV special, video, or commercial.

MEDIA COMPLEX RECORDING STUDIO

Multiple synchronization for 24, 48, 72 or more tracks; • 4 recording areas; main room + 3 iso booths • Large main room; up to 100 musicians • Sphere console w/SMPTE Mixing Automation • Complete MIDI studio includes 9000 w/5.17 software, Akai sampler, DX-7, CZ-101, OBX, + 8 more incl. 9' grand piano • Ampex ATR-100's, MM 1200's, Sony BVU-800, Dolby A, EECO MOS 103A synchronizer w/U-ART card • Revolutionary computer/synchronizer/BVU-800 interface for fully computerized hi-speed audio and audio/video editing • Fairlight and Synclavier available • Neumann, Sennheiser, AKG, Shure microphones • UREI 813 monitors with UREI 1/2-octave equalizers • Allison, Orban, Urei, Lexicon, Eventide, AKG, Roland outboards • Lexicon 224 digital reverb • Eventide digital delays • Superb Live Echo Chamber for mixdowns • This room gives great hi-tech rhythm dates & superb automated mixdowns, digital available • Excellent cue systems with equalization • Platinum accredited engineering staff • Extensive 10 year history of hit records & shows

Composers and musicians on staff for complete packages

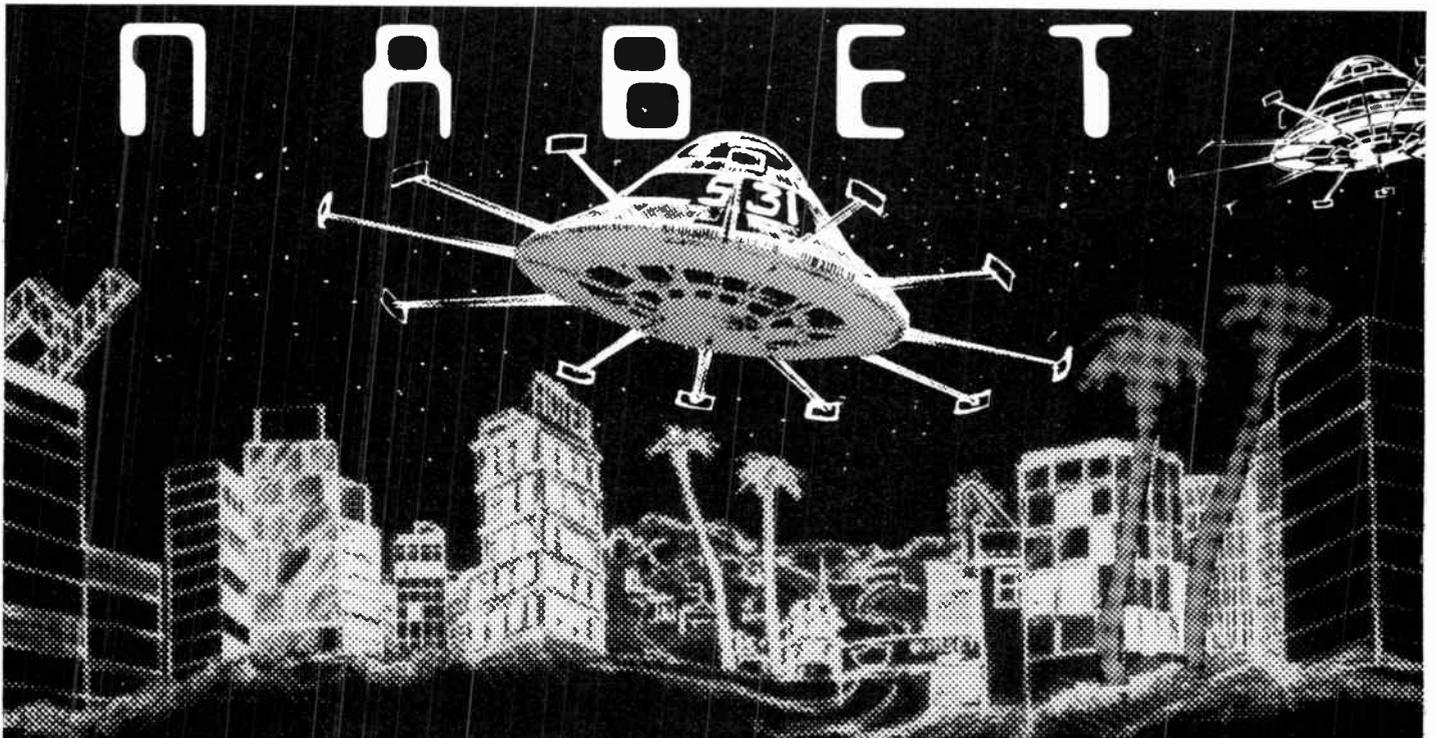
Located in a beautiful environment near the intersection of the Santa Monica and San Diego Freeways, this full-service production facility is now open to the industry. Special get-acquainted packages are available now; they're the best deal you'll find anywhere for good work and high quality equipment. Call now for a tour and a discount quotation on your needs: (213) 451-8823

MEDIA COMPLEX VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

Soundstage: 90 feet long by 40 feet wide, 30 feet high with 2-360° floor-to-ceiling Cycloramas on tracks, 1 Black, 1 White • Sony BVU-800 broadcast video recorder, sync'd to 24 and 4 • Sony M3 750-line 3-tube camera w/Fuji 14:1 lens • Automated 400 AMP Lighting System; reads SMPTE • Cerwin Vega/Crown bi-amped, 1/2-octave equalized P.A. • Stevenson 24x8 P.A. console w/submixers • The ultimate showcase/rehearsal environment • Combines with recording studio for state-of-the-art recording, showcase, and music/video/TV applications • Central Computer Control of the entire Complex • 10 foot video screen, Sony 25", 19" and 13" monitors • Stage fully wired, mic'd, and complete w/amplifiers • State-of-the-art non-toxic smoke & fog effects • Prop shop, make-up, wardrobe, dressing rooms • Barber Baby Boom and Eddiecam available • Truck door has direct access to stage • Cameras feature fluid head, 5" studio v.l. & back controls, dolly • Followspot, full gel assortment, camera platform • Parking and Seating for up to 200 people & their friends • Complete Staging and Set-building, Expert lighting • Stage has 9' grand piano, harpsichord, Hammond, 8 other keyboards

Also available for rehearsal, video duplication, animatics • Complete Commercial, music/fashion video, and industrial packages are available now.

Available for rental: BVU-800, M3, Linn 9000, Lighting w/automation • Experienced union and non-union crews



WE COVER IT ALL*

Director of Photography, Camera Dept., Sound, Electrical, Grip, Art Director, Props, Script Supervisor, Make Up, Wardrobe, Hair Stylist, Utility.

One Call, One Crew. Professionalism, Flexibility and Drive. For the best crews in film and video contact:
Judy Helbert, NABET 531, (213) 462-7484, Hollywood, California 90028.

*NABET and L.A. an unbeatable combination.



It's a wrap: Ewing (left) and Fishman form hum, ampersand on the completion of "Do Fries Go With That Shake?" for George Clinton

FISHER & PREACHMAN

The New Dynamic Duo of Rockvid Direction

by Dan Pine

For Bill Fishman and Preacher Ewing it's just another day in the bunker. Ho hum. A city building inspector has just told them that, because of earthquake safety codes, he's forced to evict them from their cozy cellar office below Renee's, a Santa Monica bistro, and they have only a few days to clear out. Renee, the restaurant's owner and Bill's Mother, has allowed Bill and Preacher (or Fisher & Preachman as they're professionally known) to occupy her storage room, and it's there, surrounded by spare table cloths, sacks of rice, extra-large cans of tomatoes, and stacks of videocassettes, that the pair have cooked up their video ideas. At the moment, then, it's destination unknown for the subterranean pair, yet they remain unworried. Music video's most imaginative underground directors are heading in only one direction—up.

Anyone who has seen George Clinton's "Do Fries Go With That Shake?" or the Ramones' "Something to Believe In" knows that Fisher & Preachman have the sharpest senses of humor of anyone making music video today. These two renegades from the American Film Institute inject their work with a zany irreverence that only David Lee Roth has come close

to approximating. With just a handful of credits, Fisher & Preachman have shattered the facade of self-importance that has always plagued music video. "It's silly to take yourself too seriously with a three-and-a-half-minute piece of fluff," snorts Ewing. "What could be more frivolous or inconsequential than a music video?" Don't get him wrong. He wants the work, and an increasing number of record companies and artists want to give it to him and Fisher, um, Fishman. It's just that Fisher & Preachman aren't right for everyone. Only the few, the proud, the wacko.

Groups like the Ramones, Suicidal Tendencies, Grand Master Flash, and George Clinton aren't likely to guest-host the *Tonight Show* or appear on the Easter Seals Telethon, but those are the kinds of acts that choose Fisher & Preachman to create their videos. "We like working with young bands," says Fisher, euphemistically. It seems unlikely they would end up working with top mainstream artists like Kenny Rogers or Lionel Richie. Ewing claims he doesn't want to work with such acts, but Fishman chimes in, "Diana Ross has been dying to have us do her first all-nude video." If Diana ever were to go that route, she'd be in

the right hands with these guys.

When they opened for business two years ago, they raised eyebrows with "Institutionalized" by Suicidal Tendencies, a *Repo Man*-like tale of teen anarchy that ran for 15 weeks on MTV. Treating a grim subject like teenage mental breakdown with delirious whimsy, Fisher & Preachman established their trademarks: flexible narrative structure, wicked comic timing, and boundless visual imagination. "Institutionalized" made the *L.A. Times* list of the year's Ten Best Videos and was featured in the University of Washington's Contemporary American Dada exhibit. "We got lots of recognition but no jobs," laughs Ewing. "People said they liked our stuff but weren't sure about our business acumen."

The irony is that Fisher & Preachman were so accustomed to working with microscopic budgets, they knew better than most how to stretch a dollar. Much of the production value in their videos is right on the screen, with a minimum of industrial light and magic. Their video vignettes succeed on the strength of the sets, the wardrobe, the makeup, and most importantly, the story: lights, camera, action!

"We're basically filmmakers, not commercial-makers, not special effects artists," says Ewing. "We think in terms of telling a story. That's our strength." The stories they tell, however, rarely reflect the real world. "Wake Up," a video made for the group Stop, proved so dazzling that it won the award for Best Independent Video at the 1985 *Billboard* Video Awards. It depicts an LP from outer space invading the kitchen of a sleeping woman. Cabinets, cutting boards, and cutlery come alive; dancing dishes spin about the room; can openers, salt shakers, mustard and mayo jars march down the hall and out of the house, to the consternation of the neighbors. Because the song was not a chart-topping single, the video went largely unseen by the public. Yet it further established within the video community the pair's reputation for innovation. "'Wake Up' showed more of our technical capability," says Ewing.

That capability is constantly being put to the test, as Fisher & Preachman make up one of the few dual directing teams in the business. Other than Godley & Creme, in fact, they may be the *only* two doing it. "It's mayhem," laughs Ewing. "We're either shooting separately or we're arguing!" Fishman quickly adds, "But a lot of good stuff comes from mayhem." The two share a healthy respect and affection for each other that overcomes most problems on and off the set. But not all: "Sometimes Bill

Music
CONNECTION

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

ONE YEAR \$25 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$25

TWO YEARS \$45 (50 ISSUES) SAVE \$55

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

PLEASE ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
6640 SUNSET BLVD., SUITE 201, HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028
PLEASE ALLOW 4-TO-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

SOUND
IMAGE
TM

24 TRACK 8 20 HR.

NEVE LEXICON PCM 70

STUDER YAMAHA REV 7

DRAWMER GATES

818-762-8881

ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

will shoot with one crew and I'll shoot with another," says Ewing. "Sometimes things fall through the woodwork and we'll both assume the other shot it. So it makes for creative editing!"

Six months ago, Fisher & Preachman's production company was subsumed by Split Screen, one of the world's largest video-making firms. Known for its work with top CHR artists like Phil Collins, Pat Benatar, and Hall & Oates, Split Screen was seeking new directors to work with more-or-less fringe acts. Enter Fisher & Preachman. For Split Screen, they offered a crack at video dementia, while Fisher & Preachman gained the ability to get phone calls returned. "Before we joined Split Screen, a lot of record company people wanted to give us work, but they found it hard to justify to their superiors to use us without a real track record," recalls Ewing. "Now, Split Screen gives us a framework from which to operate. They give us legitimacy."

With that new-found respect, Fisher & Preachman went on a tear. George Clinton's "Do Fries Go With That Shake?" is a hilarious fast-food Mardi Gras with all the right loose screws. Burger-breasted waitresses parade by George and his jealous girlfriend, who, in the best tradition of Wile E. Coyote, spins her evil plots. Although animation is used sparingly (and even then it's usually a superb claymation), Fisher & Preachman's style, especially in this video, is comparable to that of Chuck Jones, the man who created the classic Loony Tunes of the Forties and Fifties.

Fisher & Preachman also made videos for the Sharks (a *Koyuanisqutsi*-inspired piece), Grand Master Flash (the bandmembers por-

trayed three roles each), and of Joeski Love's "Pee-wee's Dance." Fisher & Preachman were given clearance by Pee-wee himself to use clips from *Pee-wee's Big Adventure*. A second Suicidal Tendencies video, "Possessed to Skate," was made but not released. It guest-starred Timothy Leary as a stern father trusting his teenage son to mind the house and do his homework while he and Mom go out. Yeah, sure. The band and about 20 of the world's best skateboarders completely demolish the house before the song is over.

But what surely has to be the duo's greatest production to date is "Something to Believe In" by the Ramones. "We came up with it as a joke," says Ewing. "People said, 'No you can't do that,' but the more we thought about it, the more we wanted to do it." "It" is the concept of "Ramones-Aid/Hands Across Your Face," a takeoff on USA for Africa. The viewer is asked "to make that pledge right now, call in and give." Doing the asking are an array of celebrity lookalikes and many music personalities who weren't asked to be at Ken Kragen's exclusive party. "Weird" Al, the Circle Jerks, Ted Nugent, X, the Cruzados, and Sparks are just some of the supporting cast. Two staffers worked for Fisher & Preachman full time rounding up musicians willing to perform in the video. Ewing even cornered Bob Geldof at the Amnesty International Concert in New York and solicited his involvement in Ramones-Aid, but Saint Bob was not amused.

Because of "Something to Believe In," Fisher & Preachman are bracing for an influx of work. Nevertheless, becoming establishment directors is not their goal. The structure of the music video industry perplexes them. "I don't

understand the value system," says Ewing. "There are a lot of not-particularly-talented people in the business who are doing quite well. It's very hard for new talent to break in. It also makes no sense that the record companies don't pay for concepts. It's a crazy fact of video life that people aren't paid for ideas."

Fisher & Preachman aren't the biggest fans of video programmers, either. "There's a T-shirt going around now that reads, 'EMPT-V; and I can see why. We do a lot of black groups, and we're constantly told, 'I'm sorry, but that's not our format.' It's strange that someone has a video show and programs it like a radio station."

Despite their sharp views, Fisher & Preachman are sought out more and more for their iconoclastic visions. Bill Fishman is currently directing his first feature film, *Tape Heads*, executive-produced by ex-Monkee Michael Nesmith of Pacific Arts. Ewing recently returned from a much-needed vacation in Nicaragua (as in America's public enemy #1). Their next video project is the title track from the upcoming screen comedy *Armed and Dangerous* by Manhattan artists Atlantic Starr. The video stars John Candy (who also stars in the movie) portraying Prince, Ozzy, and God knows who else.

A new office location has yet to be determined, but it's likely to be street-level this time around for Fisher & Preachman. Both intend to remain in the music-video field, despite outside projects. "One of the benefits of being in music videos is you can do anything you want," says Ewing. "Combine live action with animation, whatever. It does have its confines, but there's a lot of freedom to screw around." ■

HARLIN

with Special Guest **MITCH RYDER & THE DETROIT WHEELS**

THE GOLDEN BEAR
PRESENTS AT **KONO HAWAII**
226 S. HARBOR BL., SANTA ANA
INFO: (714) 840-8611
DINING • COCKTAILS

NO AGE LIMIT
ACRES OF LIGHTED FREE PARKING

WED. AUG. 20

ON SALE NOW

Watch for HARLIN's New Single "Since You Left Me" & "Rock Me Tonight" at record stores near you!

TICKETMASTER

AT MAY CO., MUSIC PLUS, SPORTMART
TICKETMASTER CHARGE (213) 480-3232 or (714) 740-2000

MULTIMEDIA MEETS THE SIXTIES

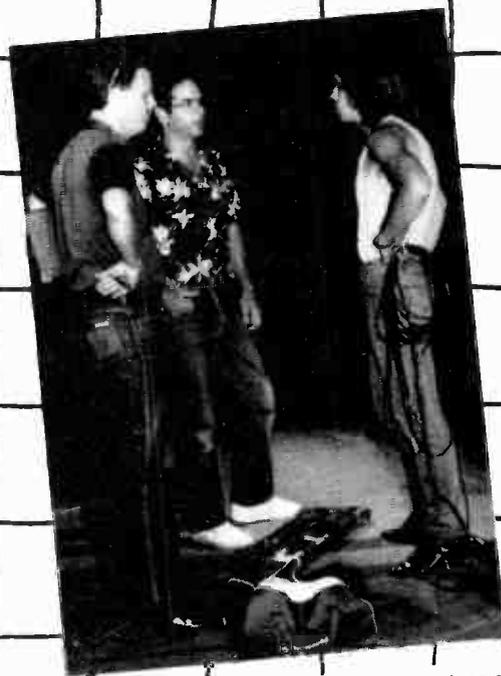
Moonlighting With an MC Editor

by Billy Cioffi

Photography by Janiss Garza

What a zoo. The Forum stage was littered with equipment—amplifiers, wires, mics, and cameras, strewn about as if someone had tossed a hand grenade into the center of Rock 'n' Roll heaven. Promoter Barry Kaz had enlisted my band the Monte Carlos to back up Peter Noone on several upcoming Southern California shows; he'd also asked me to provide players for Ian Whitcomb and Billy J. Kramer on the same dates. The show, to be called "The Return of the Great Britons," would also include Donovan and the Spencer Davis Group. The Forum concert was to be videotaped live for broadcast at a later date. So there I was onstage at the Forum in the midst of rehearsals for the biggest video shoot I've ever seen, let alone been involved in. Barry and his partner had asked me to be the coordinator between the various elements of the show: the stage, the video shoot, and the sound-recording people. The experience turned out to be as educational as it was crazed.

I thought it would be interesting to have M.C. photographer Janiss Garza come to the combined rehearsal/soundcheck/blocking and take some behind-the-scene shots before photographing the show. Here's what Janiss saw, and what I learned, that day:



CUE-ING UP: Video director Dave Levisohn (glasses) and stage director Tom Ficke discuss cues while I try to figure out what they're talking about. The tapes must be rolling before the start of each performance: this means several people will have to communicate before each act is introduced. If this isn't done and the act is "slated," it just adds to post-production headaches.



THE GOLDEN RULE OF GIGS: When I'm asked to do gigs like this particular one, I follow one golden rule: Never hire someone who isn't better than you. Here I am talking (at left) to Michael Clark. Mike's a triple threat. Aside from being a hell of a piano player, he's also a sound engineer, the co-owner of Lucky Dog Studios, and he does a lot of work as a film recordist. Mike has great common sense when it comes to stage monitors and mics. When the promoters asked me to come up with stageplans for each of the acts (this including miking plots), I immediately got on the horn to Mike as well as my other buddy, Barry Rudolph (engineer par excellence). Never—never—be afraid to say, "I don't know." Go right to somebody and ask what's best.

HIT CITY WEST
RECORDING STUDIOS

6146 West Pico • Los Angeles California 90035 • (213) 852-0186



MasterCard



SOUND & IMAGE Here Peter Noone gestures for the camera and light crew to test for shadows and to "block" the show for the live shoot. Even in live concert tapings there's a need for a shooting script. This requires copies of song lyrics and tapes of the material to be distributed among the video production crew so they can absorb it and communicate the music visually. Pictured: yours truly, Frank Anunziata, Tim Pederson, and Noone.



"GIMME THOSE MELLOW YELLOW LIGHTS!" Donovan at soundcheck. The Scottish troubadour is performing solo acoustic, but the one instrument aside from voice needs special clarity. The guitar's miked as well as fed via built-in pickups through a digital rack, and via direct-box into the house monitors and recording truck. Got that?



SPAGHETTI, ANYONE? Since the concert was being videotaped for Prime Ticket Cable, the show was recorded on 24-track by the Recrd Plant truck. This required that the mics have two line-in's—one to the live systems and one to the tape machines. A real can of worms, I'd say.



SOME THINGS NEVER CHANGE: Frank (lead guitar for Billy Kramer—see Golden Rule), Zeke Zirngiebel, B.C., and friend Steve Pouliot warm up our voices in the traditional manner, making use of the visitors' dressing room shower stall. What a reverb chamber! To think, Larry ("Who's Bruce Springsteen?") Bird sang in this shower.



Mad Dog

STUDIO

REAL-TIME CASSETTE DUPLICATION

24 TRACK RECORDING

GET BITTEN BY THE MAD DOG...

213 306.0950



HE'S A MAN: Spencer Davis Group was the only self-contained act in the show. For S.D.'s set we had to change drum kits as well as literally play musical chairs. Our drummer's kit was struck, then Spencer's left-handed drummer's kit was inserted and re-miked. The stage crew had eight minutes to do this at either end of Spencer's set. This was also the time (at the end of Spencer's set) when the tape reels (recording and video) would be changed outside in the various remote trucks.



DAY & NIGHT: Here's Billy J. Kramer rehearsing for the evenin's show (at left) at 4 p.m.; that's Shar Pedersen on bass. Just hours later it's **SHOWTIME** (right)—lights and smoke all in place and cameras grinding. No biz like showbiz, huh?



When the tape runs out call United Tape Company

Manufacturers of BASF Custom-Length Chrome Cassettes—
Customized Video Cassette Loading

Authorized Distributor of
AMPEX Blank Recording Tape
SCOTCH/3M Blank Recording Tape
TDK Blank Recording Tape
BASF Calibration Cassettes
CAPITOL Audiopak Carts
TEAC/TASCAM Accessories
DISCWASHER Accessories

The **UNITED GROUP**

- United Office Supplies, Inc.
- United Tape Company
- United Audio-Video Supply
- United Tape Corporation

10746 Magnolia Blvd.

North Hollywood, CA 91601 (818) 980-6700

Call for our free 40-page catalog

AMPEX

AmpeX Corporation • One of The World's Companies

BASF 3M

**LIMITED TIME
OFFER**

**PROMOTION &
DISTRIBUTION**



Records

336 1/2 Cahuenga Blvd. West • Hollywood, CA 90068

QUALITY RECORD PACKAGES

**1000 Full Color Albums
\$1650**

includes: stereo mastering, plating, test pressings, labels,
virgin vinyl records, sleeves, full color jacket, shrink wrap.

1000 45s with Full Color Sleeves

includes: stereo mastering, plating, test pressings, labels,
virgin vinyl records, full color sleeves (printed on board).

\$920

1000 Full Color Cassettes

includes: tape mastering, test cassette, full color inserts,
label printing "direct on cassette," Norelco type case, shrink wrap.

\$850

Special Package Price

1000 Full Color Albums and 1000 Full Color Cassettes

includes: product listed above

\$2300

CALL NOW (213) 850-7751

World Radio History



Photos by Abe Perlestein

THE SYD STRAW SAGA

Hollywood Hillbilly Becomes New York's Official Guest Vocalist

by Drew Wheeler

When Syd Straw was first distinguishing herself as a singer, she waited tables at Lower Manhattan's Exterminator Chili (where she was reportedly undistinguished as a waitress) and so it was at Exterminator Chili that I interviewed Syd Straw. On the way in, I caught Syd playfully shooting her former co-workers with a squirt gun. When I introduced myself as the guy from *Music Connection*, she unhesitatingly squeezed off a wet jet that splattered me right in the solar plexus. Now here was a woman I could respect.

Syd Straw is as unable to hide her talent as she is to cushion her sense of humor (When asked if she had any siblings, she deadpanned, "Yes, and a brother and a sister, too!"). She came seemingly out of the blue, and with the endorsement of local stalwarts such as the dB's, Del Lords and Golden Palominos, Syd Straw appeared as New York's Guest Vocalist. Many could only wonder: Who was this throaty, exquisitely powerful singer who displays the combined musical potential of Janis Joplin and Ma Barker?

Originally from Hollywood, the child of musical-theater actors, Syd claims an eight-year "on and off but mostly on" residency in New York, where she sang for forgotten bands such as Royal Baby and the Schmoozebusters. ("We were big," Syd intones sarcastically, "We were

bigger than the both of us.") Backup singing for Pat Benatar and Van Dyke Parks helped Syd into higher income brackets among musicians. "I've been making about five dollars a year with music for at least eight years," she explains. "Y'know, semi-professional. . ."

Friendships musical and otherwise landed Syd in the company of New York grunge-rockers the Del Lords, who backed her on "Listening to Elvis," the snappy, vaguely Tex-Mex number from the Coyote Records' *Luxury Condos Coming to Your Neighborhood Soon* compilation. She also became allied with lovable but trouble-prone popmeisters the dB's. Lead dB Peter Holsapple has recently penned a tune for Syd entitled "If I Could Keep Up With You." "I feel that Holsapple writes songs that are tailor-made for me," she says.

It was with Anton Fier's Golden Palominos that Syd was allowed a modicum of stretch-out musical space. The *Visions of Excess* LP was a sharp departure from their more avant-rock first album and some "sophisticated" observers have pooh-pooed the poppier Palominos. "I'm sure that there are a lot of people, especially after the first Palominos record, who think 'Who is Syd? She's ruined everything. . .'"

Nor was the making of the Golden Palominos album an easy thing. "We got together in this dungeon on Mott Street for a while,"

Syd recalls. "We rehearsed for a month—*stringently*. It was very morbid and depressing in that dungeon—it was dank, it was cold, it was the dead of winter."

Under the baton of Fier?

"Under the baton of Fier. That's exactly what it was under. In a dungeon with Anton Fier. What a nightmare!"

Although Syd professes a liking and admiration for Anton, she comments that he "makes me feel like I could be replaced at the drop of a hat and that makes an already-insecure girl wonder at night!"

Syd was even surprised to find herself the GP's lead singer. Reenacting the scene, she explains, "We made the record and then I discovered that I was in the band. 'Well, you know that we're touring and you're the lead singer.' 'Oh. No, I didn't know. . .but lemme check my book, I think I'm available!'"

Aside from sharing the spotlight with such talents as Bill Laswell, Carla Bley, Richard Thompson, Jody Harris of Raybeats, and Chris Stamey (founder of the dB's), Syd co-wrote three of the songs on *Visions of Excess*. Aside from her practically inaudible backing vocals on "Boy (Go)," she sings the bluesy declamations in counterpoint to Jack Bruce's heavy warblings on "Silver Bullet." Set to a tricky yet gently swaying percussion figure, "Buenos Aires"

Artist to Hire

Advertising art to suit your needs • Custom airbrushed album cover art • Logos Backdrops • Flyers • T-shirts • Ads • Guitars • Tour Busses (818) 764-3605 Ask for Lee

VOCAL POWER INSTITUTE

TECHNIQUE & STYLE VIDEO TAPED PERFORMANCE WORKSHOPS and SHOWCASES

RECOMMENDED BY:

MONICA PÉGE—STAR SEARCH grand prize winner ★ AL HIBBLER ★ MAXINE NIGHTINGALE ★ ALFA ANDERSON—"Chic" ★ KATHLEEN DOWNEY—"Christy Minstrels" ★ WINDY BARNES—"Wonderlove" ★ LEE MAGIO—manager ★ SAM BROWN III—producer ★ DEBRAH SHELTON—"Dallas" ★ RON KUROWSKI—"Chorus Line" ★ "Ninja" ★ BOB MONACO—producer

ELISABETH HOWARD & HOWARD AUSTIN & STAFF Authors of "BORN TO SING"—B.S., M.S. JUILLIARD (213) 854-4195 or (818) 909-SING

transforms Syd Straw into some sort of tribal tropical siren from beyond the grave, maybe under the spell of *Don Juan*-era Joni Mitchell. Nonetheless, in an album of standout performances, its finest moment comes with Syd's rendition of "(Kind of) True" (just released as a single). Thick with vibrato, Straw's exquisite vocals chime lyrically together in overdubbed respelndence against a fabric of acrobatically spoinging guitars.

There's little else by Syd Straw on record. "A pretty empty resume," she confesses, but adds hopefully, "I haven't done enough to be really embarrassed by anything yet." And record-making still holds its dangers for her: "It's a funny thing when you're in there recording and somebody says, 'Okay, are you happy with that take? Because it's forever.' That's the most ominous thing to think about in the world!"

As a songwriter, Syd Straw usually collaborates with an instrument-playing musician. "It's hard to think of myself as a solo musical entity because I don't play an instrument proficiently and I've always depended on help. I NEED HELP!"

Still, she's aware of her innate musical abilities. "I rely on my ears," she explains, "I do have very fast ears. I can pretty much hear something and pick it up." Vocal harmonies are of special interest: "I like to sing with other people. I like that combination-lock effect.

"I'm trying to find my musical *raison d'etre*," Syd kids, but she has indeed shown a propensity for diverse styles. "I'm quite compelled toward country music, although people immediately say, 'You don't want to be labeled

a country singer,' and I think, 'Well [switching to a hillbilly voice] *mebbe ah do!*'"

Amid the major-label interest in Syd these days, she organized a sort of showcase gig at the Cat Club this spring, backed by a core group of Peter Holsapple, Eric Ambel of the Del Lords, Beat Rodeo's Steve Almaas, and the dB's Will Rigby. These were in turn complemented by Jody Harris, Jack Smead, Mr. Thing on saxophone, Peter Blegvad, and Chris Stamey (the last two had previously toured with Syd as vocalist). "We were a crazy, out-of-control cover band," she says. "Under-cover band." And indeed it was a full program of covers great and small: the Raiders' "Good Thing," Gary Valentine's "I'm Always Touched by Your Presence Dear," "Downtown Train" by Tom Waits, "Lust for Life" by Iggy Pop, and a feminization of the Ramones' "I Wanna Be Your Boyfriend." (Peter Holsapple joined Syd for a where-were-you-then revival of "The Beat Goes On.")

While the Cat Club stage threatened to snap under the weight of this massive ensemble, lack of rehearsal had left them in desperate search of a groove. The musclebound garage-crunch of the band drowned out some fine musicianship, while some weren't miked well enough to be heard in the first place. The general consensus at the gig was: They're all really good musicians, just not all at the same time. Syd's reaction was, "'What gig? No, that was my wicked twin sister—she's out to get me. She keeps embarrassing herself all over town and uses my name.' I was miserable for days, let's face it."

Minor tragedies aside, Syd Straw is still the Voice Most Likely to Succeed in New York.



In a recent showcase, Straw covered Tom Waits, the Ramones, Paul Revere, Iggy Pop, and Sonny & Cher, among others. "I haven't done enough to be really embarrassed by anything yet."

● MUSICIANS ● ● SONGWRITERS ●

Let our professional team work for you!

CASSETTE DUPLICATING



Have 2 cassettes
duped (real-time),
get 3rd duped
FREE!

ALSO AVAILABLE:

- ★ High-speed duplicating
- ★ Complete mailing service program

BEST PRICES on Blank Cassettes!

**AT OUR COMPLETE STUDIO,
WE DO IT ALL!!**

FOR DETAILS — CALL OR WRITE
PROFESSIONAL AUDIO DUPLICATING
115 N. Hollywood Way, Burbank, CA 91505
(818) 842-9162

ONE STOP! RECORDING TO VINYL

8 HOURS STUDIO TIME
1000 45's \$799

20 HOURS STUDIO TIME
1000 LP's \$2300

**INCLUDES 16 TRACK
STUDIO & ENGINEER/MASTERING**

**HOURLY RATES ALSO AVAILABLE
\$20 AN HOUR**

COVIARE PRODUCTIONS
(818) 715-9411

"I've recently decided in my quirky little way—as Norman Vincent Peale says—think big and you'll be big. And I've decided, why the hell not? I like being something of a really well-kept secret." Then she adds warily, "Only to a point."

The record business holds a fatal temptation for her. "Any part of my healthy ego thinks, 'Well, y'know Syd, you could generate some cash for a company.' I think that I could be a lucrative investment, but it's kind of difficult for me to look at myself that way." Aware of her peculiar leanings, she comments, "Most companies can't really afford to be as flexible as I would ask them to be because everyone's job is on the line. It's so much money involved that nobody really wants to [with an air of doom] fuck around."

Right now Syd Straw, who has more than one iron in the fire, has met with moviemaker John Sayles about the possibility of a cinematic venture. "There's a lot of things in the stars for me—I'm game for it all. I'd love to do a show—I'd love to write show tunes," she explains, adding, "I have a real knack for that. That's my genealogical heritage, I think."

About her image as a potential pop personality, Syd Straw is unequivocal: "This is the way it is. I'm ragged but I'm right. I like what I do and I'm not interested in being told what to wear. I'm not interested in being redone or remodeled, like an apartment."

About her future as a major-label recording artist, Syd Straw is less than unequivocal: "I'm interested in making records and I'm speaking to reasonable and unreasonable parties. I think people are perhaps waiting to see what I do next. And so am I..." ■

◀ 14 RUN-D.M.C.

RUN: We make what we feel. And the audience can feel what we feel.

MC: *Did you always think Run-D.M.C. could be this popular?*

D.M.C.: I was just a fan. I just wanted to listen to the tapes. I knew all Grandmaster Flash's records, all of Sugar Hill, all the Treacherous Three. When I was in high school, I paid a guy \$13 just for a tape of the Cold Crush Brothers.

MC: *Thirteen dollars? That's a lot of money.*

D.M.C.: First thing I did was buy some make-shift DJ equipment. Run would come over with a tape of him playing with Kurtis Blow. And I just started writing rhymes for him. I taught Joe how to mix, how to DJ. Joe would say, if he took me to a party, I'd turn the whole place around. When he came up with "It's Like That," he asked me to write some lyrics. His brother Russell didn't want me down with him at first. But Joe said he wouldn't do it by himself. I had to prove myself.

MC: *How much of Run-D.M.C.'s image was Russell's idea?*

RUN: Russell taught L.L. Cool J how to dress. He thought you had to wear funny clothes like Treacherous Three did onstage. Russell told him to dress like he did around Farmer's Boulevard. This is what they want. Russell's the man who makes payday possible. He was the one who told us we'd all be wearing these hats. He had the vision. The fans don't want you to come out looking different from what you really are. They want for real. So we come out for real. Just like we was on th corner. And some groups, like the Fearless Four, even made fun of the way we dressed. They'd put beads in their hair and do this stupid dance. We never had to do that.

D.M.C.: We come running out, get the money, and rock the house. When we first started, I wore a blue trenchcoat, gray knit pants, and a pair of Pumas. With my Cazale glasses, right, Joe?

RUN: But he was cool...

D.M.C.: I was a B-Boy.

RUN: He's like that guy from *Cooley High* that you knew wasn't dressed right, but he was so fuckin' cool.

MC: *Because he doesn't care what he looks like?*

RUN: That's what it is.

JAY: I had Adidas with no shoe strings, leather suit, velour, and a nameplate on my belt that said "Jason," and this black thing called a doo-rag to hold the waves down.

RUN: Russell used ta always make me wear a doo-rag.

MC: *Is rap a fad?*

RUN: He's gonna fuck with us now. You know it man. What did we just tell you? You can rap about anything you can sing about.

D.M.C.: Rap is not a hula hoop.

MC: *So rap has no limits?*

RUN: You're just havin' fun talkin' to us. And he knows it, too. He's having a ball. You know he is, D. But it's kinda def to be in all those 7-Elevens. When somebody comes in to get a beer, there's Run-D.M.C. on the cover of *Music Connection*. You definitely gotta take one, wouldn't you? Especially if you're a B-Boy. [Pauses] You got pictures of us?

"I deal what I feel / And it feels fine..."

—"Hit It Run"

REHEARSAL SPACE AVAILABLE

▶ 40 FT. X 24 FT. ◀

▶ CONCERT STAGE WITH CONSOLE ◀

▶ FULL P.A. ALSO AVAILABLE ◀

▶ REHEARSAL ◀

OR

▶ SHOWCASE ◀

▶ AVAILABLE FOR PHOTO SESSIONS ◀

CALL GREGG OR KURT
(213) 946-1811



CONCERT
PRODUCTIONS

QUIET, WE'RE NOT



JUDY McNUTT-FRIEDMAN
KMET Los Angeles

"WATCH FOR HURRICANE AND A SONG CALLED 'THE GIRLS ARE OUT TONIGHT.' IT GETS PHONES."

LEMMY LOUD
MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE

"HURRICANE IS A HARD ROCK BAND, AND IT SEEMS LIKE EVERY SONG THEY HAVE IS ON THE MONEY."

KEVIN STEPHENS
KNAC Long Beach

"A DYNAMIC NEW OUTFIT. THEY'RE CAUSING PEOPLE ON THE WEST COAST TO ROCK. DON'T BE LATE."

ALBUM NETWORK

"WANT TO HEAR ONE OF THE BEST UNSIGNED L.A. ROCK 'N' ROLL BANDS OUT THERE? CHECK OUT THE SIX-CUT MINI-LP FROM HURRICANE"

TON 'T-BONE' SCHEPPKE
KISS San Antonio

" 'THE GIRLS ARE OUT TONIGHT' AND HURRICANE'S READY, WILLING AND WAITING FOR THEM. THIS ONE'S SOLID AS A ROCK."

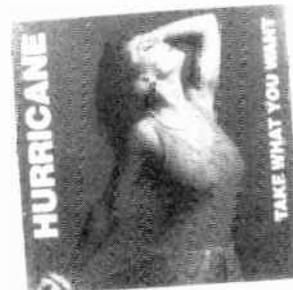
VINNIE VINYL
SHOW INDUSTRIES

"SHARP, GOOD LOOKING UNIT WITH ROCK TO SPARE. THEY'RE ROCKING L.A."

MICHAEL DAVIS
KFMG Albuquerque

"TAKE THE GIRLS OUT AND TAKE THE GIRLS ON...THE RADIO!!!"

DEBUT ALBUM



TAKE WHAT YOU WANT

Available at:
Music Plus, Wherehouse,
Licorice Pizza, & Your Favorite
Independent Record Store

MANAGEMENT: GARY BALLEEN/BALLEEN ENTERTAINMENT (818) 905-5187

FIELD TEST

SUBJECT: Alpha JUNO-2
MANUFACTURER: Roland Corporation
TEST SITE: Souder Recording, Granada Hills, CA
REPORTER: Mark Gordon Creamer

Just about every serious keyboardist is looking for new and inexpensive ways of enhancing his or her sound. The rack-mounted slave system appears to be a good choice until a few things are looked at with a greater degree of ergonomic scrutiny. While rack-mounted systems are terrific for saving a little space, they take longer to program because of the limited space available on the panel for controls. It's also very inconvenient to audition the sound of the keyboardless slave; you must either mute or turn down all of the other instruments in the system in order to hear anything. It's so much easier to be able to reach up and hit some keys, even if they're nothing but buttons.

In its new Alpha JUNO series of synthesizers, Roland has decided to offer the consumer a choice in the slave-versus-keyboards sweepstakes. The Alpha JUNO-2, a new six-voice polyphonic synthesizer, is the big brother of the Alpha JUNO-1 rack-mountable slave system. The JUNO-2 has the same signal generation as its keyboardless little brother (which is not touch-sensitive), coupled with cartridge memory and a full-sized, touch-sensitive keyboard with aftertouch.

The JUNO-2's keyboard is very nice indeed. The keys, 61 in number, are full-sized, with large, squared-off black keys that add more of a piano keyboard feel. There is also enough back pressure for control without having to get cramps in the process. There is a lot of technical stuff to talk about with synthesizers, so we'd better get to it.

The back of the Alpha JUNO-2 has 1/4" jacks for the connection of the Expression, Sustain, and the Pedal switches. There is also a jack for the connection of standard 1/4" stereo headphones. The amplifiers for the phones and the stereo outputs are very clean-sounding. I have yet to hear a synth with quieter noise specs (none of which are published).

The back also contains the MIDI connections, a memory cartridge slot (for the MC-64 cartridge), and a memory-protect switch.

The upper left of the keyboard side of the Alpha JUNO-2 houses what Roland likes to call the "Alpha Dial." This is the little dial that most of the serious programmers will be spending most of their time with. It could be described as "an incremental wheel for software manipulation," but it's essentially nothing more (nor less)



than a large knob used for tone control. The simple fact is that it keeps the manufacturing costs down while increasing the power available for a given workspace size by eliminating all (or most) of the separate knobs that were formerly associated with synthesis.

In most instances the manipulation goes like this: (1) Hit a button (or in this case a membrane switch). (2) Turn the dial until a particular parameter appears in the window. (3) Hit another button. (4) Turn the dial again until the proper effect has been realized, and (5) hit another button to exit this function.

Associated with and to the right of the Alpha Dial are several buttons. They are:

Key Transpose Button With Indicator: With this button, the JUNO-2 can be transposed up or down to twelve semi-tone steps.

Tune Function Button: Used to make the synth either sound better or worse in relation to other instruments.

Data Transfer (or memory loading and unloading) is done using this function button.

MIDI Button: Press this button and the Alpha Dial will select one of eleven parameters: Channel, Omni on/off, MIDI local control (which separates the synthesizer section from the keyboard section), Aftertouch on/off, Bender (MIDI), MIDI Exclusive, Hold, Modulation, Tone Color (Roland's term for "patch"), Volume, and Portamento. All of these affect the instrument's MIDI function.

Tone Modify is a group of buttons that are pretty unique to digitally controlled synthesizers. Everyone knows how much work it is to modify something like envelope rate in a DX-7. The JUNO-2 allows for instant access to Mod Rate and Depth, Brilliance, and Envelope Time.

Parameter Selector & Value Buttons: Control patch edits.

Name Button: Allows the user to rename the new tone colors, while the **Write Button** will save them to a memory position.

There is a back-lit LCD to the right of these buttons and even further to the right the Group

Selectors (Preset, Memory, or Cartridge) and the Bank and Number buttons. There are 64 presets, 64 memories, and another 64 when using the cartridge.

Below the Alpha Dial are more controls, including Octave Transpose buttons and indicators (one octave down or normal), Portamento and Chord Memory buttons and indicators, the Volume knob, and the Pitch Bender/Modulation lever.

HOW IT SOUNDS:

When I first plugged in the Alpha JUNO-2, I couldn't believe how *quiet* the instrument was. It apparently has *no* self-generated noise at idle. Even the headphone output is incredibly clean and quiet.

Most of the successful manufacturers have a characteristic sound associated with their synths. The JUNO-2 sounds a lot like its little brothers in the wave-shape generation, with the advantages of touch-sensing. I would classify the sound as being between the Yamaha DX (for cleanliness of wave-shape generation) and the Prophet 5 (for warmth). There are a lot of great new factory patches that are musically usable, rather than being just sound effects.

The keyboard on the JUNO-2 is *very good*. You would have to go to a dedicated keyboard controller to find a more playable instrument.

Considering that the price is low (check with your dealer), and that it reacts to all of the MIDI information sent to it, the JUNO-1 is a very good buy as a slave synth complement to an extensive system. Because of its keyboard, the JUNO-2 can be an excellent choice for a first-time purchaser or to a professional who wants to not only use the instrument's tone generation but also the keyboard as a controller. In either event, go look and listen to these little guys. They might be right for your applications. ■

If you have, or hear about, something new, write to Field Test, c/o Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Suite 201, Hollywood, CA 90028.

16-24 TRACK STUDIO
EXTENSIVE
OUTBOARD GEAR



OUR GREAT SOUND AND LOW RATES WILL AMAZE YOU.
WE NOW HAVE AN AUDIO SWEETENING FOR VIDEO FACILITY!
719 MAIN STREET
BURBANK, CA 91506
(818) 841-1244

mirror-image
CASSETTE COPIES
PRICELESS

6605 SUNSET BOULEVARD • HOLLYWOOD, CA • 90028
(213) 466-1630

★★ AUGUST SPECIAL ★★
10% OFF FOR ALL PRODUCERS



by Billy Cioffi

AUDIO UPDATE

24 Tracks & Up

Cherokee: Red-hot Robert Palmer is currently recording several tracks for his upcoming Island LP with producer Bernard Edwards, who performed the same function on Palmer's current killer *Riptide*, now platinum. Simultaneously, Edwards is also producing several tracks for Kenny Loggins' forthcoming album on Columbia. On both projects, Josh Abbey and Scott Church are first engineers, with Daren Chadwick assisting.

Village: Berlin is mixing in Studio B with producer Bob Ezrin for Geffen Records. Engineer David Tickle and second Charlie Brocco are working on the album project. . . . In Studio A, composer/producer John Trivers is scoring and producing a TV commercial for World of Wonder/Lazer Tag with engineer Mark Howlett for the San Francisco ad agency Chiat Day.

Sound Image: Producer Mont Seward is tracking for Qwest Music, with Elliott Peters and Conley Abrams at the board. . . . L.A. rockers Black Jack and Damn Yanks are working on separate projects with engineer John Henning. Producer/engineer Patrick Von Wiegandt is in with Best Friends tracking an LP for Sweet Dreams Records.

One on One: Berlin cut tracks and overdubs in this room for the same record they've been working on at Cherokee. If you hadn't noticed, it's not uncommon for a band to cut in a number of top-line rooms for a variety of reasons. . . . Former Elton John drummer Nigel Olson was in tracking for his upcoming solo record with producer James Stroud; John Arrias is engineering, with Toby Wright assisting. . . . Gene Vincent Jr. was in cutting a couple of tunes, with Stroud producing,

supported by the Arrias/Wright team. . . . Christmas in July: Johnny Mathis was in doing orchestra and vocal dates for an album of Christmas music with producer Denny Diante. A number of engineers were used on the extensive sessions, including Arrias, Mic Guzawski, and Daren Klein. The assistants on these dates were Toby Wright, Jeff Bennett, and Greg Dennen.

Artisan: Rod Stewart's been overdubbing lead vocals and horns with Bob (he's a busy guy!) Ezrin and engineer Peter Lewis. . . . Threshold laying down vocals and guitars with producer Toni Biggs for Penthouse Records. . . . V.V.S.I. mixing with producer Dennis Chick and engineer Randy Nicklaus. . . . Asha tracking and overdubbing, with producer Javier Losada and engineer Carlos Martos arriving from Spain to engineer the debut album. . . . Producer Manabu Kiri in from Japan to mix an LP for Anli Sugano with co-producer David T. Walker and engineer Peter Barker. . . . Continuing on the international plane, a five-female band from Holland—the Dolly Dots—flew in to work with producer Larry Lee and engineer Steve Bates. The group was tracking, overdubbing, and mixing the soundtrack for their film *Dutch Treat* (Cannon).

Evergreen: Composer Charles Fox has been working on a project for Walt Disney Productions. John Richards is engineering, with the assistance of Mike Hatcher and David Marquette. . . . Hoyt Curtin is in scoring the new television series *Wildfire* for Hanna-Barbera. Engineering is Murray McFadden; assisting are Hatcher and Marquette. . . . Composer Tim Truman is working on the score of the new show *Fresno* for MTM Productions. Grover Hlesley and Dave Marquette are at the console. . . . A&M recording artist Richard Carpenter is recording a solo album with engineer Roger Young; assisting is Rich Webb. . . . At Evergreen's new scoring stage on the CBS-MTM Radford lot, composer Lalo Schifren is cutting the soundtrack to Shirley MacLaine's *Out on a Limb*. Rick Ricco is at the board, assisted by Mike Hatcher.

VIDEO UPDATE

LITTLE GUYS STILL BULLISH ON VIDEO: While the majors—most of 'em, anyway—have been having serious second thoughts about the use of video as a marketing tool, certain smaller labels evidently feel that the video market is more viable than ever. Aside from Profile's Run-D.M.C./Aerosmith opus, two other smaller labels have come up with elaborate and thoroughly entertaining videos that are aimed straight at the heart of MTV's demographic and make no bones about it. Quiet Riot's first video from the band's latest release *QR!!!* (on the CBS-distributed Pasha label) has a wry satirical attitude amid its splendidous sci-fi. "The Wild & the Young" takes a wack at the PMRC without taking itself very seriously. I've got one question, though: Kevin, how did you grow all that hair? Anyway, it's the kind of rockvid that's stupid but in a positive way—definitely amusing. Come to think of it, "Cum Feel the Noize" wasn't too shabby, either. Both these videos have provided relief from the endless stream of vague, surreal, and meaningless images we've been deluged with. The other cool new

video is Luis Cardenas' clip featuring his remake of Del Shannon's classic "Runaway" (on the indie Allied Artists label)—a really cute piece of work. It must have cost some heavy-duty bread (\$300,000, according to rumors I've heard). Hard-core animated graphics and a huge set (see photo) as well as cameos by Donny Osmond and Del Shannon himself make this update really enjoyable. Cardenas has a teen appeal that would be a natural for Saturday morning kidvid. Once again, a sense of humor saves it all.

ROCKVID NOTES: Attention local scenesters and fans of general dementia—L.A.'s Thelonious Monster have just completed their first video, "Try." The plot: After some crazed mumbling about life from lead singer Bob Forrest, the video kicks in, "documenting the misadventures of Bob as he's pushed around, flung off buildings, and tossed out of stores, clubs, and cars. The video features the seven-member band joining in the chaos, fighting amongst themselves, finally leaving Bob on the street pondering life." Sounds like *cinema verite* to



BERRY, BERRY GOOD: Rock & roll legend Chuck Berry will be the subject of a forthcoming feature film, to be directed by none other than Taylor Hackford. Entitled *Chuck Berry: Hail! Hail! Rock 'n' Roll*, the film will center around an upcoming live concert featuring many of the top rock musicians in the world who've previously recorded Berry tunes. Keith Richards of the Rolling Stones will act as musical director for the project, with the Band's Robbie Robertson serving as creative consultant. Pictured above (from left) are Hackford, Richards, and Berry.

CHARLES LAURENCE RECORDING STUDIO

PRESENTS

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES ON TWO-INCH RECORDING TAPE!!!

AMPEX 456 (1x).....	\$69.00
SCOTCH 250 (1x).....	\$50.00
AGFA 468 (1x).....	\$40.00
1/2 REELS (1x).....	\$25.00

We can also transfer your eight-track tapes (1/2" or 1") to 24-track format for only \$40.00 per hour!

Real-time cassette copies from \$2.85.

AND DON'T FORGET!

CHARLES LAURENCE HAS AN OUTRAGEOUS PACKAGE DEAL FOR YOU!

For only \$400.00 you get the whole 24-track studio

ALL DAY! And that's not all. Price includes:

*Engineer and all outboard gear from 10AM to 5PM (Mon thru Fri)

*Linn drum with programmer with lots of alternate sounds

*All the keyboards you'll need: DX-7, Roland, Prophet,

Hammond B-3, Clavinet and Grand Piano.

WHAT ARE YOU WAITING FOR?



CASH

CALL NOW! (818) 368-4962

CASH



TEMPO RECORDING

"Everything you need for your next filmscore or latest song."

NEW Amek TAC Matchless Console
NEW Sony MCI 24-Track & 2-Track

- BTX SMPTE Synchronization EMULATOR II—Over 500 Discs •
- TX-816 OB-8 •
- DSX • Linn Sequencer • DMX •
- Memory Moog Yamaha Grand Piano •

Lots of Outboard Gear

Convenient Santa Monica Location (213) 453-1193

Photo by Abe Peristern



RUNAWAY (BUDGET): Allied Artists spared no expense on the Luis Cardenas video.

me... For those in a more mellow frame of mind, Visual Eyes Productions and Stanley Dorfman have entered into an agreement with Laser Disc Corporation and Windham Hill Records to produce a full-length concert video of Windham Hill artists. The 90-minute double-sided laser disc will feature Will Ackerman (the acoustic guitarist who founded the label), Shadowfax, Michael Hedges, and Scott Cosso. The combination performance piece/documentary will be directed by Stanley Dorfman, a BBC veteran best-known for his direction of British music shows like *Top of the Pops* and *In Concert*.

DOCUMENTING FLOWER POWER: Sony Videc Software is about to release the first videocassette to contain in-depth liner notes. Utilized as a test package for the consumer, Sony's *Monterey Pop* release will contain a fold-out box (pictured) with two complete sides of commentary on the landmark musical event. As an added touch, the notes include a small section of technical info on the making of the 1968 film, which documented the music that would inspire the runaway roller coaster ride we took during that storied era. *Monterey Pop* showed the world Janis Joplin, Jimi Hendrix, the Who, and Ravi Shankar; it also featured a truly monstrous performance by the late Otis Redding (he died in a plane crash very shortly afterward). Directed by D.A. Pennebaker (who'd

earlier directed the classic Dylan documentary *Don't Look Back*, now also out on tape), the film was the first to utilize full eight-track sound recording in a live-performance context.

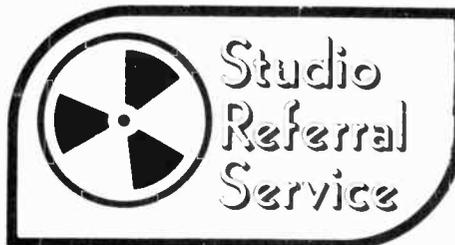
Record liner notes fell out of favor years back. I used to love the notes on the old Vanguard and Elektra folk albums, and I think they served a legitimate educational purpose. Sony's doing us a real service by applying them in this new context. It might also be a neat idea for artists to write their *own* notes; this wasn't an unusual practice in the Fifties and Sixties. In an era when we encourage the cross-breeding of media, there's no reason why the musical artist shouldn't be writing for print as well as making videos. After all, if the artist actually *explains* his position, there's obviously less chance for misinterpretation, as is so often the complaint... Speaking of documentaries, the PBS series *American Masters* recently broadcast an outstanding show about the life and music of Billie Holiday entitled "The Long Night of Lady Day." If you didn't catch it the first time around, don't miss it when it's repeated. The 90-minute piece is beautiful and very bluesy, and it features simply some of the best singing ever heard on the planet. *Lady Day* includes extensive interviews with musicians and associates of the legendary blues singer and some of the best rare footage I've ever seen. —B.C.

BOXING OUT: The other side of Sony's *Monterey Pop* videotape box contains extensive liner notes. What won't they think of next?



LOOKING FOR A RECORDING STUDIO?

VIDEOS



Studio Referral Service

ALSO

THIS IS A FREE SERVICE THAT WILL FIND YOU THE FINEST STUDIO FOR WHATEVER YOUR NEEDS AND BUDGET REQUIRE
CALL (818) 508-8828/(213) 858-1140

ORANGE COUNTY'S #1

MCI/SONY 636IO W/AUTOMATION
STUDER A-800-24TRK
MITSUBISHI X-80
DIGITAL 2TRK



RBG Audio-Visual Recording
714-972-1815



\$50/HR 24TRK
\$20-60/HR 3/4-1" VIDEO
INSTRUMENT RENTALS

GOOD E.A.R. STUDIO

"Excellence in the Art of Recording"

WE FEATURE :

OTARI MX70 1 INCH 16 TRACK, SOUND WORKSHOP CONSOLE
LINN 9000, PROPHET 2000, YAMAHA TX-7'S, MACINTOSH PLUS COMPUTER
LEXICON 200'S, SUPER PRIME TIME, + MUCH MORE

INTRODUCTORY OFFER: YOUR FIRST 4 HOURS AT

(818) 241-9090 \$20.00/HOUR

THE BEST 16 TRACK STUDIO IN TOWN!



PRESENT TIME RECORDERS

QUALITY SOUND SINCE 1976

On Vineland in North Hollywood
Not a Garage or House!

MCI w/ Autolocator & VSO
Ampex 440B 30 & 15 ips 2-Track
604 E. & Auratone Monitors
Lexicon Digital Reverb
Ursa Major 8X32 Digital Reverb
Lexicon Prime Time
Aphex Aural Exciter
Pitch Transposer — Steinway Grand
Yamaha SPX 90 & Much More
Oberheim DX Drum Machine
or Prophet 5 — \$10 per session



24-TRACK \$35/HR
5 HR. BLOCK \$32/HR
16-TRACK \$30/HR
5 HR. BLOCK \$27/HR
8-TRACK (1/2") \$24/HR
8-TRACK (1") \$30/HR
5 HR. BLOCK \$27/HR

Chrome Cassette Copies \$2.25 & Up
Open 24 Hours (818) 762-5474

Experienced Engineer Incl.
Cash Only

Reviews

Concerts



Ain't he sweet? Even the grannies love Julian.

Julian Lennon

Universal Amphitheatre
Universal City

Julian Lennon and his traveling road show did a bang-up job at the Universal Amphitheatre on July 22. The sold-out performance was a family affair: The crowd ranged from screaming adolescent (and pre-adolescent) girls to their mothers—even a few grandmas could be seen hoppin' and boppin' to the beat.

The wiry young Lennon took to the stage right on schedule, beginning the 90-minute, 19-song set with "I Don't Know Which Way to Turn" and setting the pace for what turned out to be an enjoyable and relaxing evening.

Julian seemed right at home on the stage as he jumped, laughed, and egged on the crowd with the grace and confidence of a seasoned performer. He projected very well and his careful enunciation made it very easy to follow the songs. Keyboardist Chuck Kintis nicely complemented Lennon on backing vocals, and Julian's six-piece band (a.k.a. the Group) played a tight, clean set, although there was just a touch too much sax for my liking.

The young performer spent most

of the evening bouncing around and playing the frontman with mic in hand. On the few occasions he did slow down, he was seated at the keyboards; his small frame was barely visible during these moments, but the notes of "Valotte" clearly defined who was behind the mic.

"Part Two," as he calls it, brought out the harder songs in the set. Although Julian is by no means a rocker, at least not by 1986 standards, these tunes did show a somewhat harder edge. The heaviest move he attempted was a lightly distorted guitar introduction to "Stick Around," followed by a thoroughly funky "Big Mama," through which he beat on a tambourine with a vengeance.

The first encore was a slightly disappointing single version of "Too Late for Goodbyes," although he did manage to salvage the song with a singalong that pitted one side of the audience against the other on the chorus. The moms and grannies instantly came to life with the chorus of "It Won't Be Long," then were reduced to teenyboppers by a barnstormin' cover of "Day Tripper."

The show ended on a beautiful note when, after tranking the audience, Lennon once again seated himself behind the keys for the ballad "I Love You." It appears that

Julian Lennon is enjoying himself and his success while gaining the respect of fellow musicians and the admiration of fans spanning several generations—not an easy task for one who had to overcome the shadows of the past.

—Sabrina Frees-Perrin

Jane Siberry

Beverly Theatre
Beverly Hills

Jane Siberry is an intriguing young artist whose musical landscapes most closely resemble those of Laurie Anderson and Kate Bush. But though her ambitious tendencies sometimes carry her to moments of brilliance, her overall impact—both live and on record—is still slight. The basic problem is that she sounds so *much* like Anderson and Bush combined that she fails to emerge as an artist of significant uniqueness.

To a certain extent, Siberry's visual presentation was entertaining. Two female dancers/vocalists flanked her all evening, alternating between gyrations and frozen stillness, responding to the on-again/off-again nature of Siberry's backing rhythms (or lack thereof). Siberry herself—dressed in white with what appeared to be a trademark hat of the beret variety—was in contrast almost motionless, with hands at her sides the whole evening (they all employed those new headset-style mikes). The two or three occasions when she raced across the stage to bang on a mini-set of drums, then, looked strangely out of place. So, while there was a definite look and style, it wasn't enough to sustain interest longer than a few minutes.

Which is where the *music* should take over. And mostly it didn't. The bulk of her material is simply too hard to swallow on first listen: It sometimes floats monotonously on a single note or chord, sometimes darts around randomly, and sometimes collides with itself cacophonously. And since Siberry also chose to match her live sound to the elaborate sonics of her records (complete with electronically altered voices), the resultant automation effect distanced her even more.

There *were* exceptions, however. At one point Siberry interrupted one extended piece to expound, stream-of-consciousness style, on a story that had something to do with grouper fish. This evolved into a short run-through of "Don't Sleep in the Subway," then it was back to the grouper-fish monologue, all quite lighthearted and masterfully executed. And now and again, Siberry popped up with a few sonic/lyrical ideas that were so closely woven together they actually resembled songs—complete with hooks: "One More Colour," "Map of the World (Part II)," and "Mimi on the Beach" were all crowd-pleasers in their own quirky little ways. But far exceeding *all* of her material

(and performances, for that matter) was a ballad called "The Taxi Ride." Siberry encoored with this, plucking a nylon-string guitar and singing with such brittle, honest emotion that—for the first time—a bond of intimacy was created between artist and audience. The song is a quietly painful realization of a relationship at its end that touches so deep it leaves real goosebumps. The best of her other material sounds trivial in comparison.

So while there were a couple of true mouth-agape moments, the overall body of the show was inconsistent and diluted, perhaps due to that fatal artistic disease, self-indulgence. The jury remains out on Jane Siberry. She's still a bit naive and inexperienced—this was her first tour—so one hopes she will develop her abundant talent into a *complete* presentation, one that is both sincerely *hers* and direct enough to be appreciated by more than just a generous few.

—John Bitzer

Tangerine Dream

Universal Amphitheatre
Universal City

This performance marked Tangerine Dream's first North American tour in a decade, a fact that would have long ago rendered virtually any other band extinct. But the ten year absence has only served to increase the mystique and appeal of this German synthesizer trio, at least for the several thousand diehard fans who flocked to this show. Was the long wait worth it? That depends on your point of view. If you went expecting some Eighties-style energetic floorshow, you'd have been sadly disappointed.

Edgar Froese, Christoph Franke, and new member Paul Haslinger's idea of a *live* performance is to stand soberly in front of their banks of electronic hardware and computer systems and let the music do the talking. And with a long list of film soundtracks to their credit, it was also no surprise to find that their show largely recreated the ambience of a movie score. Synthesizers set up ominous patterns and riffs, while other keyboards and the occasional guitar licks wandered in and out of the wall of sound, always suggesting, but rarely defining. The overall effect was underscored by a truly impressive light show that used three screens at the back of the stage to flash up a series of symbolic images—everything from Stonehenge and bits of ancient Egypt to more mundane things like clouds. Without the light show, it would be hard to imagine the trio's onstage minimalist noodling holding anyone's attention span for more than 20 minutes. With it, the quasi-Pink Floyd and Sixties touches *almost* seemed interesting.

On the strength of this performance, it's easy to guess why the group only plays live in concert every ten years or so. . . .

—Iain Blair

The Best Of

COMIC RELIEF



Laugh with relief.

The live comedy event of the decade. Now on videocassette.

Comic Relief was an historic and hilarious event that came to the aid of America's homeless. Now, its finest and funniest moments have been captured on videotape in Karl • Lorimar's "The Best of Comic Relief." Two side-splitting hours hosted by Billy Crystal, Whoopi Goldberg, and Robin Williams. Featuring dozens of top stars.

To continue in the charitable spirit of Comic Relief, profits from the sale of the video will be donated to projects in the National Health Care for the Homeless program.

Take home "The Best of Comic Relief." You'll get all the laughs that you could want. And you'll give the homeless the relief that they need.

Available on VHS and Beta for \$39.95.

To send contributions write to Comic Relief, P.O. Box 22008, Los Angeles, CA 90040, or call toll-free 1-800-528-1000.

KARL • LORIMAR
HOME VIDEO

Reviews

Albums



R.E.M. *Lifes Rich Pageant* I.R.S.

Producer Don Gehman, whose pancake snares and iridescent guitars turned Johnny Cougar into an Authentic Rock Figure, has come through again, impressively beefing up R.E.M.'s formerly all-to-astral recorded sound. *Pageant* kicks off with a pair of assertive rockers: "Begin the Begin" bathes its metaphysical politics ("Martin Luther Zen"?) in billowing feedback before "These Days" roughly dispatches us to the frontier of the album's tuff turf. From this point on we're alternately fondled by shimmering folk-rock anthems ("Fall on Me," "Cuyahoga," "I Believe," the gorgeous "What If We Give It Away"), kicked around the garage ("Just a Touch"), and transported to dreamland ("The Flowers of Guatemala," "Swan Swan H"). And each side closes with an oddball coda: the mutated tango "Underneath the Bunker" ends Side One, while a remake of the Clique's obscure "Superman" makes for a cryptically funny epilogue ("I am Superman and I know what's happening") The album never lets up—its crunching energy and lovely vistas are simply entralling, and its songs seem as dark and fertile rich as regional fiction.

For the first time, Michael Stipe's opaque wordplay is discernible if not necessarily decipherable. He writes rock & roll lyrics the way we tend to hear them: in elliptical phrases and racing images, with the power of its language drawn from sound rather than sense. On *Pageant*, the words generate the certain impact that clarity provides, and the album's effectiveness derives in great part from the fact that it's about something. Water flows through it, and its songs have the mythic taciturnity of fur, scales, and feathers.

If *Pageant's* songs and sound at last put R.E.M. into sharp focus, Gehman's deft production also challenges the formerly reticent Stipe to act the part of a rock & roll frontman. On the previous *Reckoning* ('84) and *Fables of the Reconstruction* ('85), Stipe's fussy, droning nasality was beginning to wear

thin. He never seemed to want to mix it up with the rest of the boys—he'd stay in his room and watch from his window. Now, finally, Stipe has joined the party, and he seems to be eating it up; on these songs, he gets as demonstrative as the occasion demands. His newfound willingness to get sweaty is perhaps the album's biggest surprise.

But that's not the only reason *Lifes Rich Pageant* is R.E.M.'s best album. The first three LPs came off like collections of cool (and not so cool) flip-sides, lacking the immediate-impact songs that would've provided their fulcrums. While the great rock & roll bands—the Stones and Creedence most of all—dotted their albums with indelibly monster singles, apart from *Murmur's* "Radio Free Europe," that sense of going for all the marbles was totally absent from R.E.M.'s recorded work—until now. While they still haven't come up with a "Brown Sugar" or a "Bad Moon Rising," the band has at last cast off haziness as an apparent virtue in favor of focused songs with substantial choruses, ignited by power chords, crashing drums, and beefy harmonies. "Begin the Begin" and "These Days" possess a gutbucket kick, while "Fall on You" and "What If We Give It Away" are the band's first truly pop cuts. The album simply overflows with urgent and memorable tracks. On *Lifes Rich Pageant*, R.E.M. has finally fulfilled its promise as an Important American Band.

—Bud Scoppa



David & David *Boomtown* A&M

While more and more bands seem content to build skeletal songs around drum and synthesizer patterns, and opt for an MTV video gloss to their lyrical images, the songs of David Ricketts and David Baerwald come as a pleasant reminder of classic songwriting craft. On their fine new album *Boomtown* they've created slice-of-life vignettes filled with deft lyrical details and intriguing melodic curves that could easily stand on their own without the aid of production polish; on this record, the songs are complemented by the arrangements, not dominated by them.

Starting with the title track, Ricketts and Baerwald draw the listener into a world of people fallen prey to their wealth and self-gratification ("she keeps rings on her fin-

gers / marble on her floor / cocaine in her dresser / bars on her doors"). Around a sinuous folk-flavored melody and velvety fuzz-toned electric guitar, the chorus beckons: "welcome to the boomtown / pick a habit / we got plenty to go around." On "Swallowed by the Cracks," with a lead vocal and musical arrangement deftly lifted from the John Cougar Mellencamp songbook, three young dreamers who "would talk through the night about what we would do if we just could get started" find their dreams of glory unrealized and their lives sidetracked: "thought we'd never be swallowed by the cracks / our pride worn down / talking times gone by like everybody else." (Note the lack of capital letters. *Boomtown's* strikingly rendered lyric sheet was pounded out in lower case on a beat-up manual typewriter.)

On Side Two Ricketts and Baerwald turn their attentions to the seamier side with a Tom Waits sense of lowlife characterizations and bizarre scenarios. In a gritty low-register vocal and funk groove reminiscent of War, they describe a bartender as "A Rock for the Forgotten," pouring drinks for a motley crew of patrons: the cleanup kid who "came to la to write but he never made it out of the fringes / keeps a lower profile / you kick him he'll smile / thinks blood is his payment for losing"; and the drunken preacher who's "the best there is in the hellfire biz / a black belt in the art of babble / I came from veracruz when a bottle of booze told him he had to rouse the rabble."

Whether describing scenes of inner-city decay in "River's Gonna Rise" or love breaking down in "Being Alone Together"; Ricketts and Baerwald constantly impress the listener with their sophisticated storytelling sense; handling most of the instruments themselves, they've fashioned vivid musical settings for their gallery of characters.

This album may not fully impress you on first listening. There's no fashionable slickness to the arrangements and its sonic pleasures are predominantly subtle. But I think you'll find yourself being drawn back time and time again into their musical world.—Michael Amicone



Beat Farmers *Van Go* Curb/MCA

The Beat Farmers sound like a good bar band to catch live. With

Jerry Raney's and Buddy Blue's guitars cutting clear and sassy through this record's hi-fi mix, it makes me curious to hear what these good ole boys can do when they cut loose. Their musical blend of rockabilly, hard-driving rock, and C&W would go down great in a loud nightclub with an ice-cold beer in one hand.

On *Van Go*, when the Beat Farmers' tight rhythm section is applied to strong material like "Riverside," Neil Young's "Powderfinger," and "Blue Chevrolet," this record rocks hard. "Riverside" boasts a dynamic rise 'n' fall arrangement that the band drives home with some sizzling guitars. The Farmers do "Powderfinger" a tad faster than Young's original version (on *Rust Never Sleeps*), ironing out the kinks in Neil's recording without sacrificing its power. "Blue Chevrolet" (my favorite) is propelled by a pile-driving rock beat that would make Dave Edmunds smile.

As long as the material stays strong, the band makes the most of it. But when they switch their attentions to the been-in-prison-just-got-out hard-luck story of "Seven Year Blues" or their attempt at wry, serio-comic songwriting on "Buy Me a Car" and "Gun Sale at the Church" ("my two main men are Jesus and ole John Birch"), they sound very ordinary. Equally disappointing is the Graham Parker-meets-the-Byrds soundalike "Road to Ruin" (complete with twelve-string electric guitar)—territory better left to Tom Petty. They could also lose the lame one-joke Johnny Cash parodies "I Want You, Too" and "Big Ugly Wheels"; songs that attempt to poke fun at traditional country & western themes (and probably work live) but end up sounding sophomoric on vinyl.

I can't recommend this album unreservedly, but three standout tracks are more than a lot of records offer. The album does leave one with some doubt as to the band's songwriting abilities since most of the effective material on it is from outside songwriters. But the promise is there. A band to keep an eye on—and maybe catch live.

—Michael Amicone

Patti LaBelle *Winner in You* MCA Neil Diamond *Headed for the Future* Columbia

The latest albums from Neil Diamond and Patti LaBelle are clear examples of the way more and more pop records are being made today. Each of these veteran performers has enlisted a number of specialized producers and songwriters in an attempt to touch a variety of styles in one fell swoop.

LaBelle proves to have more success with this eclectic approach than Diamond does. While the latter's album flows more smoothly in

transition from producer to producer, LaBelle takes the opportunity to stretch herself. *Winner in You* combines lush ballads, upbeat pop, R&B-flavored tunes, and all of the energy this gifted singer can summon. Diamond's album, in contrast, sounds more like he's auditioning for a nightclub gig, singing mostly dated tunes with little apparent emotion.

The hit songwriting and producing team of Burt Bacharach & Carol Bayer Sager contributed to both albums, but only with LaBelle do they deliver the goods. Along with the captivating ballad "On My Own," a duet with Michael McDonald, they provide the equally emotional "Sleep With Me Tonight." Diamond—who happened to co-write the song—should have kept it for his own album, but then he'd never be able to match her driving performance, which fits dynamically into the uplifting arrangement. In contrast, the ballads that Bacharach & Sager recorded with Diamond sound sleepy and contain none of the substance that distinguishes their songs for LaBelle.

Producer Richard Perry took over the chores when it came to producing the upbeat tunes. The hot-tempoed "Beat My Heart Like a Drum" (written by Mr. Mister's Richard Page, Steve George & John Lang) and "Twisted," which leans toward R&B/dance, make LaBelle sound unpretentious and full of life. "Oh People," Perry's strongest piece of production here, propels its idealistic message with a buoyant rhythm.

While LaBelle had Perry to fall back on for hits, Diamond called on Maurice White, David Foster, and Stevie Wonder. With its vibrant beat, White's "Stand Up for Love" puts Diamond in an attractively upbeat mode. Foster's production of the Bryan Adams/Jim Valance tune "It Should Have Been Me" is the best ballad on the album, with familiar Foster arrangement touches and a slick production to complement Diamond's voice. Wonder offers Diamond a break from romance with "Lost in Hollywood," which gives the singer more to chew on than anything else here. But on his own songs, ironically, Diamond sounds tired and bored. The album is filled out with sleepy ballads and light-weight pop tunes. Score one for variety, vitality, and Patti LaBelle.

—Sue Gold

Wham! Music From the Edge of Heaven Columbia

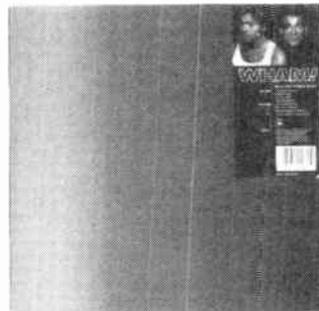
No matter how hard I try, I just can't get into anything on a Wham album except the singles. And that's why I can hardly wait for Columbia to release a greatest hits package come the holidays.

Music From the Edge of Heaven is anything but. Once again, the LP contains three Top Ten singles, "I'm Your Man," "A Different Corner," and

"The Edge of Heaven" title track. The rest, as they say, is pure, unadulterated filler.

George Michael is undeniably one of the finest mainstream pop singers around. His vocal range (much like Elton John's) allows him to belt out soulful uptempo tunes or passionate ballads with gusto and clarity. And if Michael's rendering of "A Different Corner" doesn't earn him a Grammy nomination, then I'll give up chocolate mousse forever.

This latest album really lacks depth as far as material is concerned. It's downright difficult to listen to "Battlestations" or the new and improved "Wham Rap '86" and not giggle. They're songs that are not to be taken seriously.



Then there's the album cover, which is smartly adorned with a sticker-photo of the band. Now this is an act that has sold some 40-million records in three years—couldn't someone have thought of a more appropriate cover for a farewell album? I'm totally disenchanted.

"Bad Boys," "Wake Me Up Before You Go Go," "Careless Whispers," "Freedom," "Anything She Wants," "A Different Corner," "I'm Your Man"—now *that's* music from the edge of heaven!

—Kenny Kerner

Singles

Paper Bag: *Live-Victimless Crime* (Improvisational Music Co.)—These guys make up music as they go along, from scratch, no two pieces ever the same. Interesting idea, the free-jazz approach with an avant-rock tone. Kenny Ryman adds a variety of color with tape loops and record mixing, performed live, of course. "Strange, New Days" has an added spoken-word touch that keeps interest going. Side Two isn't on my tape—oops! Hey, everybody, don't forget to doublecheck those tapes before ya send 'em out. Order from: Improvisational Music Co., 5628 Topeka Dr., Tarzana, CA 91356.

Cure: *Standing on the Beach—The Singles (And Unavailable B-Sides)* (Elektra)—I don't know who came up with this marketing idea, but it's pretty clever. One can get the *Standing on the Beach* LP, which features all of the Cure's singles; the compact disc, which has some alternate cuts; the video singles on

VHS or Beta; or the cassette, which features all of the hit singles, and the bonus of all of their B-sides—literally twice the music as the vinyl version. As with a lot of other hit-minded-yet-unique artists—Talking Heads, Prince, the Banshees, etc.—the Cure relegate many of their most oblique musical ideas to their B-sides, where only the most steadfast fan usually ventures. As a result, hearing them all in a row like this offers the Cure-ious an in-depth look at one of the most off-the-beaten-path pop bands currently strumming and singing. Like an unusual album unto itself, fans will find the "Unavailable" side flows along pretty nicely, yet is more outside and bizarre by far than the other half of the tape. The cassette's A-side is, of course, all those KROQin' hits Smitty and the boys made famous, and is great in the office, home, or car. The cassette is packaged pretty nicely, with producer/player/release date info included.

—Screamin' Lawd Duff

Ear Wax

Words of praise about indie records of merit.

Rhyth-O-Matics: *Walking in the Shadow* (Catero Records, San Francisco)—Much of the contemporary African music offered these days gets redundant in a hurry, but the Afro-ska beat of the Rhyth-O-Matics is injected with fresh licks and sure chops. This is a superb album that gracefully borrows from the rich musical cultures of Jamaica, Cuba, Nigeria, and Bahia, among other regions. Its seductive, polyrhythmic sounds (known as "El Toro" and "Thina"), range from the vibrant to the hypnotic. Ross Wilson lays down some searing trumpet solos here and there. If you're seeking a luscious dance with a cultural backbone, buy this and boogie!

Proof of Utah: *It Doesn't Matter Much* (Smiley Turtle Records, Bowling Green, OH)—If Devo recorded for Ralph Records and spent a lot of time in Texas listening to the Fabulous Thunderbirds, they'd probably sound like Proof of Utah. Offering artsy pop capsules with schmaltzy arrangements, P.O.U. dodge classification and clarification through their abstract style. The humorously idealistic "Dance the Holy Cow" is a treat, as P.O.U. exclaims, "All the stupid people will get smart and all the lazy people do their part," while a quirky musical backdrop in the Fred Frith vein bounces along. "Afraid Dog," "Burnt Bridges Brackensack," and the title track are also bound to baffle and entertain. With its freehand illustrations of the characters portrayed in many of the songs, the album artwork is worth the price of the package. The lyrics are also included, and their presence should only serve to confuse you further. Great fun, nevertheless.

—Ronald Coleman

PRODUCER WANTED

Female solo artist with **UNIQUE** voice, material & image

- Major label & major publishing interest
- Need **PRODUCER/INVESTOR** with track record for production of final project.

(213) 856-0073
DIANA THORN



REHEARSAL • SHOWCASE
4 ROOMS W/P.A.'S & DDL
STARTING AT \$7⁰⁰ PER HR.
IN VAN NUYS (818) 989-0866

THE AMBER ROOM REHEARSAL

IN NORTH HOLLYWOOD
ALTEC PA • AIR-CONDITIONED
TOTALLY PRIVATE • PLUSH SETTING
\$8/HR
NO MONTHLY RATES OR STORAGE
(818) 761-3637

FORTRESS STUDIOS \$8/HR

COMPLETE REHEARSAL
FACILITIES IN HOLLYWOOD
— REAL TIME —
CASSETTE DUPLICATION
\$2⁵⁰ PER COPY
(213) 467-0456
OR
463-4976 (MORNING)

FOR SALE: COMPLETE PRIVATE 8-TRACK RECORDING STUDIO \$5000

- Tascam 80-8 8-track with DBX, VSO & remote
 - Technics 1520 2-track
 - 15, 7 1/2 & 3 3/4 ips, 2-trk & 4-trk playback heads
 - Teac Model 5 Mixing Board (8 in, 4 out)
 - 3 Teac Model 1 8-channel mix-down units
 - Soundcraftsman PE2217 Preamplifier
 - Soundcraftsman MAS002 Stereo Power Amp. (200 w/h)
 - Healthkit Stereo Power Amplifier (200 w/h)
 - Altec Model 17 (604-8G) Studio Monitors
 - Tannoy Mallorcan Studio Monitor Speakers
 - Marantz SD9000 2-speed Cassette Deck
 - Tascam 122 Stereo Cassette Deck
 - Apex Stereo Aural Exciter
 - Master Room XL305 Stereo Reverb Unit
 - Numark EQ 2700 Spectrum Analyzer with m.c.
 - 6 Assorted Mics & Stands
 - 5 Dubbing Cassette Decks
 - 4 Graphic Equalizers
 - 3 dbx Units
 - 2 Turntables
- Other equipment too numerous to list

CONTACT RUSH (818) 764-3210

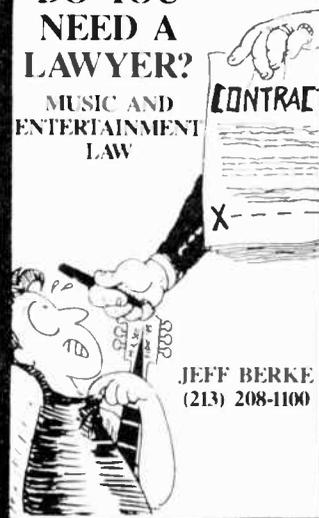
MALE VOCALIST WANTED for
 ★ High-energy hardrock band with own top-notch rehearsal & PA. ★
 ★ Vocalist must be powerful & dynamic & have great ambition. No drugs. ★
 Interview & Audition (213) 835-8647

FULL PRODUCTION MUSICALS • DEMOS • INDUSTRIAL EDITING • DUPLICATION FACILITY STUDIO
 SLIDE & FILM TRANSFERS
 REASONABLE RATES
ROSS HUNT PRODUCTIONS
 STUDIO CITY
 (818) 761-6045

GELL BLOK STUDIOS
 Downtown Loft Rehearsal
 Creative Rooms for the Serious Artist
 • Freeway Close
 • Security Building
 • Freight Elevator
 • Studio Parking
 -- (213) 221-5006 --

Wally Gully
REHEARSAL STUDIOS
LOW RATES
 (213) 666-6320
 2471 FLETCHER DRIVE
 L.A., CA 90039

DO YOU NEED A LAWYER?
 MUSIC AND ENTERTAINMENT LAW



JEFF BERKE
 (213) 208-1100

Reviews

Clubs

T.S.O.L. Club Lingerie Hollywood

□ **The Players:** Joe Wood, lead vocals, guitar; Ron Emory, guitar; Mike Roche, bass; Mitch Dean, drums.

□ **Material:** Jumping on yet another bandwagon, T.S.O.L. now seem to be heading for a good ol' American rock sound—perhaps trying to sound like John Cougar Mellencamp but actually coming closer to a third-rate Grand Funk Railroad. Judging their songwriting ability alone and trying to ignore their obvious lack of direction is rather difficult. Three numbers into the band's Lingerie set, their tunes began to glide by in a dull, monotonous blur, from "No Time" to the title song from the new *Revenge* album.

□ **Musicianship:** Guitarist Ron Emory and bassist Mike Roche are the only bright spots in this band. Both play effortlessly and even add a little innovation now and then. Roche should be given special mention for actually keeping time with Dean's plodding drum work.

□ **Performance:** T.S.O.L. were certainly not much to look at on this particular evening. Singer Wood displayed about as much charisma as anyone in the audience (actually, less) with his pudgy face and eye-popping stares—Lydon, he's not. Bassist Mike Roche seemed to enjoy bumping into the wall while per-

forming, which would've been somewhat entertaining—in another band, perhaps. Here, however, he looked like he was trying to escape the awful mess onstage.

□ **Summary:** Watching a T.S.O.L. gig can be a depressing experience, as if punk never happened and we're back in the American mid-Seventies doldrums once again. I'd question the marketability of T.S.O.L.'s current approach; the Lingerie crowd certainly wasn't buying: When Wood rushed back to the Lingerie stage for an encore, the small amount of applause had long since died away.
 —Margaret Arana

Klezmorim Theatre West Hollywood

□ **The Players:** Lev Liberman, soprano and alto saxophones; Kevin Linscott, trombone; Donald Thornton, tuba; Ken Bergmann, percussion; Christopher Leaf, trumpet; Benjamin Goldberg, clarinet.

□ **Material:** The Klezmorim blend the sounds of the Middle East, Eastern Europe, and Dixieland jazz in fairly equal parts, adding just a pinch of oompah, and seasoning with soundtracks from Merrie Melodies cartoons. It's an amalgam of late-Nineteenth and early-Twentieth Century styles that accommodates Bechet's plaintive wails, Calloway's "Minnie the Moocher," and funeral marches all in the same stride. While it's unlikely that the average listener could immediately identify many of these compositions,

none sound particularly unfamiliar. Maybe they're from an early film soundtrack or a scratchy 78 in Grandpa's attic, but somehow these songs seem like old friends you haven't heard from in a while.

□ **Musicianship:** All six performers are impeccable, both individually and as a unit. On a typical tune percussionist Bergman plays a sparse, semi-march beat, with tuba-bass. The four lead horns take turns soloing while the others vamp chords beneath. The ensemble work is reminiscent of an Ellington sax section featuring close harmonies, elegant lines, and precise playing. The solos are equally impressive, especially Goldberg's clarinet work. His tone and phrasing are simply beautiful. Goldberg is featured in grand form (as is the entire band) in Thornton's superb arrangement of "Rhapsody in Blue"—easily the musical highlight of the evening.

□ **Performance:** The show was fast and well-paced, equally humorous and musical. The act's choreography was painstakingly elaborate; an example was the members marching under strobe lights. Outlandish skits worthy of the Marx Brothers (such as "Matinee at the Bijou" and "Rasputin, Jazz-Baby of the Ukraine") highlighted the history of the band and its music and gave each member his turn in the spotlight. They juggled, they joked, and they just about never let up.

□ **Summary:** Klezmorim is certainly not the same old thing in the same old place. Or maybe it is (as in "everything old becomes new again"). An evening with this group is bound to be refreshing, offbeat, and thoroughly enjoyable, although you might say they come from a comfortable spot in left field. In any case, the Klezmorim provide an excellent way to spend a different kind of night in the theater. Only the most jaded of people would fail to walk away with smiles on their faces.
 —Steve Hecox



T.S.O.L.: In search of the ever-elusive bandwagon.

Joneses The Whisky West Hollywood

□ **The Players:** Jeff Drake, lead vocals; Johnny Nation, guitar; Glen Holland, drums; Scott Franklin, bass; Frenchy, harmonica; Greg Kuehn, piano.

□ **Material:** The Joneses spe-



The Klezmorim: Do you know what Klezmer music is? Read and learn, droogies!

cialize in very garagey, trashy rock & roll. It's a combination of the Stones, the Cramps, Johnny Thunders, and Aerosmith; like some of these groups, the Joneses often write amusing, irreverent songs ("L.A. Dee Da") and do interesting covers ("Crocodile Rock"). However, I wouldn't expect to find their tunes on many commercial AOR radio stations. "She's So Filthy" is a fun, swampy tune, and their strong version of "Chip Away at the Stone" manages to be even trashier than Aerosmith's, aided by pianist Kuehn. "Jungle Disease" and "Black Cat Bone" are also fun and catcny, but again, nothing new.

□ Musicianship: Having seen the Joneses a few times before this show, I'd definitely say this was one of their tightest performances. The individual musicianship is good, not great; the band's sound thrives on grungy guitars and drums. The addition of Frenchy and Kuehn is a wise one; it adds another dimension and gives interest to the basic lineup. Drake's vocals are adequate and not lacking in variety, but on "Cut That Trash" he sounds as if he should be singing for the Chipmunks.

□ Performance: It was a dual occasion for the band—a showcase for their forthcoming ten-song LP and Drake's birthday—so the place was packed. Despite all the festivities, the show was never especially compelling or captivating. They were well-rehearsed, but an element of excitement was missing from their performance, although the personable Drake tried to connect with the crowd.

□ Summary: The Joneses

have been around in various incarnations for several years. They've opened up for some fairly big acts, but now it seems that other pseudo-glam/rock bands have surpassed the Joneses. They're cool, fun, and all that, but they need to put on a better show and write some more original, stronger material before they're serious contenders on even a local level. The Joneses just aren't keeping up with the times.

—Katherine Turman

Joey Arias Club Lingerie Hollywood

□ The Players: Joey Arias, vocals; Micky French and Gloria, backing vocals.

□ Material: This New York performance artist's credits as a vocalist include work for David Bowie and the late Klaus Nomi.

If you're nostalgic for the days of Alice and David and all the young dudes, you'll dig Joey Arias. He not only looks the part of meticulously jaded Seventies decadence, he sounds it.

□ Musicianship: Joey performed to prerecorded music tonight, but live or Memorex, his arty theatrical style is fully apparent. It's not big theatrics a la Queen, but rather the street theatrics of "Walk on the Wild Side." His voice (which was live) is more melodic than street-wise, New Yorky Reed's, but still rough and rocky.

□ Performance: Curiously dynamic although slightly uneven. Arias held the Lingerie crowd rapt—no easy feat—for a short six-song set. But between the opener ("Spear of Destiny") and the closer ("Devil With the Blue Dress/Good Golly Miss Molly/House of Blue Lights") there was room for improvement. The songs weren't instantly memorable, not so much because of the songs themselves but because Arias missed a few of the finer points of theatrics. Considering the stage show was provided in its entirety by Arias and his two female-impersonator backing vocalists (no multimedia performance art here) he did well, but the audience should still get a bit more to watch. He could vary his costume from song to song instead of wearing his devil-horns and peekaboo David Lee Roth-style pants the whole time. More crucially, his audience contact, for all its magnetism, was barely adequate. Only on his encore, "Suspicious Minds" (That



Joey Arias: Sporting the new sea-life style hairdo. Can you imagine how much creme rinse it's gonna take to comb this baby out?

16 TRACK STUDIOS
As low as **\$1750** per hour block rate
• Amek 42-Input Console • Rev-7, XT Digital Reverbs • Fostex 8-16 • Ampex ATR 2-Track • JBL, Auratone, Yamaha Monitors • Instruments & Piano Available
BUDGET STUDIOS
(818) 340-3146

rainbo records
OUR 47TH YEAR
TOTAL ONE STOP CUSTOM RECORD
Pressing, Cassette Duplication, Printing, Plating, Mastering.
Any Picture, Color, Shape, Size.
Small Orders OK
10 Day Turnaround
(213) 829-0355
1739 Berkeley St.
Santa Monica, CA 90404

Audio Cassette Duplicator Co
Real Time — High Quality
State-of-the-art equipment
No job too small or too large
Phone (818) 762-ACDC
12426 1/2 Ventura Blvd
Studio City, CA 91604

HOT ROCK CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES!
Printed Jeans and much more Fun Clothing & Accessories!
All items available in Zebra, Leopard or Stripe Colors. Red/Black or White/Black
Sizes **JACKETS, S/M/L \$37.50. TIGHTS, (cotton stretch) one size \$15.00. SHIRT, (cotton stretch) one size \$10.00. JEANS, (slim cut), waist 26/29/30/32/34/36, \$30.00**
When Ordering specify item, color, size and other necessary info
• CA Residents add 6 1/2% sales tax
• Add \$3.00 shipping and handling
• M O / Personal checks/Visa/M C welcome Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery
Send to **VANDERFLUIT 7 P.O. Box 8741, Calabasas, CA 91302. Tel. (818) 880-5254. MORE FUN?! Send for a FREE Color Catalog**

"Established"
**RECORD INDUSTRY
 REPRESENTATIVE**

(Awarded 62 Certified Gold Records)



- ★ RELIABLE RECORD PROMOTION SERVICES ★
- Assistance in obtaining a record deal • Marketing
- Distribution • Record Promotion • Record Pressing
- Public Relations • Notary Public • Demo Assistance
- ★ STARTING YOUR OWN RECORD LABEL? ★

213/461-0757

"affordable legal services... exciting news for all local artists."

—Randal A. Case,
 Music Connection,
 Feb. 1986

**RANDAL NEAL
 COHEN**
 —music attorney

Two Century Plaza
 2049 Century Park East
 Suite 4370
 Los Angeles, CA 90067
 (213) 552-2233

Reasonable hourly fee.
 No minimum.
 No fee for initial consultation.

**J.E. SOUND
 PRODUCTION**

**16-TRACK
 RECORDING**

Trident Console
 Otari MX-70 16-Track
 MTR-12 2-Track 1/2" or 1/4"

Linn 9000

Neumann

Sennheiser

AKG

DBX Comp/Limiters

160X

165A

LEXICON PRIME II

PCM-70

PCM-60

EVENTIDE HARMONIZER

ROLAND SRV 2000

SDE 1000

JX-3P DX-7

All Instruments &
 Engineer Included

Air Conditioning!!
 Open 24 Hours

213-479-7653

Reviews
C l u b s

song's getting around, isn't it?) did he reach out to the audience. At this point the crowd got a glimmer of a full-blown personality as he literally reached out, hopping off the stage and across the empty dancefloor for some one-on-one contact.

□ **Summary:** Beyond nitpicking looms a larger problem: Seventies-style glitter and decadence may be where Joey's at, but it's where the music world was last at about ten years ago. [Have ya been to the Troub lately, Lyn?—Ed.] What can he do with the concept to make it relevant to now? He needn't go punk or metal, but he needs more than nostalgia. He's in danger of relying too much on his impressive credentials and too little on what he's actually capable of.
 —Lyn Jensen

Judy Starks
*Gardenia Club
 Hollywood*

□ **The Players:** Judy Starks, vocalist; Nelms McKelvain, piano.

□ **Material:** We'll call this inspirational white gospel (as differentiated from soulful black gospel). This is the kind of gospel you would find on the *700 Club* or in some church in Orange County, which is not to suggest anything fundamentally negative (no pun intended)—simply that this music is targeted at a very specific audience. All the material sung by Starks is beautifully crafted and skillfully arranged, with tunes ranging from syrupy ballads to upbeat clapalongs praising the Lord.

□ **Musicianship:** Starks oozes professionalism and technical control as her vocal chords peel forth magnificent beauty. Her vocal range doesn't plummet down to bullfrog city nor does it puncture the ionosphere, but remains instead in a pleasant medium range perfectly suited to the material. During her Gardenia set, she deftly enunciated each syllable and smartly pulled off a rapid recitative in a tune called "Gospel Train" without getting tongue-tied. This lady knows her stuff. Pianist McKelvain supplied tasteful keyboard accompaniment, weaving textures and moods to suit each



Judy Starks: Lovely lady singing beautiful songs in an ugly world.

tune. His arrangement for "Finest Hour" was especially pleasing, with delicate arpeggios punctuating verses.

□ **Performance:** Appearing in a flowing blue gown and singing almost directly to each member of the audience, Ms. Starks possessed amazing stage presence, no small task in the Gardenia Room, which doesn't have a stage. Her friendly between-song banter built a rapport with the small, intimate audience, although this rapport may have already existed, as the club's patrons this night appeared to consist mainly of family and colleagues. In any case, Starks exuded a powerful, positive aura, one that might prove fatal to those addicted to negativity. She's obviously rehearsed the songs to a finely timed presentation with pianist McKelvain. Especially powerful was their rendition of the aforementioned "Gospel Train."

□ **Summary:** How can anyone put down Judy Starks? To do so would be analogous to stomping a newborn kitten. Yes, mainstream gospel is not for everyone and yes, she doesn't blast through the frontiers of avant-garde musical creativity. The lady sings inspired and beautiful songs for a cynical and ugly world, and it's heartening to find a songbird chirping for the Lord in the midst of slimy hellhole Hollywood. Amen.
 —John Trubee

Lis Lewis
*At My Place
 Santa Monica*

□ **The Players:** Lis Lewis, vocals; John Christopher, guitars;

Garry Galloway, keyboards; Skip Perkins, bass; Henri Becker, drums; Julie Lavendar and Rick Kasper, backing vocals.

□ **Material:** Lis Lewis and her various collaborators compose love songs with a mildly aggressive A/C stance. Heart and Pat Benatar have a marked influence on her writing, but Lewis adds her own brand of modern soul and a pleasant quirkiness to that sort of mass-appeal pop sound. Lewis' melodies are theoretically sound and very engaging. "Can't Stop Now," Lewis' strongest piece, has a fine melody, an infectious hook, and hit potential. My personal favorite, "I'm Sorry," is Lewis' most progressive and contemporary effort; it reminds me of cautious Peter Gabriel or perhaps a Sting creation. "Do You Call This Love?" is another standout that, with a fresh adaptation and more up-to-date instrumentation, could put Lis on the map as both a performer and writer. But even as is, the song nicely complements her voice.

□ **Musicianship:** Lewis' band is comprised of adept players who could work Vegas without a problem. They keep a low profile relative to their frontperson, doing a classy job of supporting their leader's beautiful voice. The backing vocals are important to the music and are handled well. Their overall approach, though, is a bit dated and could stand a more adventurous, spatial feel. Lewis herself is a stylistically flexible singer with a wide range and lush, warm vocal tone. Her moods range from fierce to incredibly passionate and sexy;



Lis Lewis: N.D.'s setting her up with David Byrne.

she handles each extreme with equal proficiency. Her style is relaxed and natural yet technically sophisticated. She takes advantage of her theoretical knowledge to create intriguing melodies and unique bits of phrasing.

Performance: Lis Lewis, a Laurie Anderson lookalike (well... maybe), is a happy lady with a warm, sincere presence. She is a tad shy but projects her innate enthusiasm and talent with confidence. Her posture is simple, honest, and full of energy. Lewis also projects a sense of innocence and mild eccentricity to her performing personality, leaving a listener wondering what she reads, who her friends are, and what she does for fun besides writing and performing. In my warped mind, she looks like the perfect mate for David Byrne of the Talking Heads.

Summary: Vocally and compositionally, Lis Lewis is a dynamic lady; she dresses her potential and passion in a personable package. With a slightly more progressive approach, some cutting-edge arrangements, and the right producer (may I suggest Spencer Proffer, Rhett Davies, Thomas Dolby, or Tony Mansfield), Lewis could cut some killer records and be an exciting live entertainer as well. A class act, and definitely worth a listen. —N.D. Groov

Jessie

Country Club
Reseda

The Players: Jessie Galante, vocals; Julian Strum, lead guitar; O' Solo, bass; Art Desmond, keyboards; Shell Douglas, guitar; Michael Graves, drums.

Material: None of Jessie's material is written by the bandmembers themselves, and

though most of it is very good, they really should spend some time looking for a few more strong songs to complement their unique talent. The best number in the set was "Trash," a bluesy tune penned by ex-Bang Bang leader Julian Raymond. It displayed some great blues licks by Strum and first-rate vocals. This was clearly written with the lady's voice in mind. "You Baby You" (written by Gary Malabar of Steve Miller/Eddie Money fame) was performed with a funky T. Rex feel, and it also sported an incredible bass line. Other highlights were "I Wrote a Letter," which falls in a similar rock/funk vein, and the aptly titled "Mad, Bad and Dangerous."

Musicianship: It's clear to see why Galante is so often called the white Tina Turner. Her voice is from the same husky rhythm & blues mold; it's quite powerful. This is no cheap imitation, though; the lady has unbelievable strength. Her backup band is of the same high caliber. Strum's playing is reminiscent of Neil Giraldo's, although he shows more of an R&B influence in his solos. He could easily become a very popular guitarist and session player. Solo has the Power Station/T. Rex sound down pat,



Jessie: Clearly the white Tina Turner, or is it the blonde Pocahontas?

and his versatility on certain bass lines marks him as an experienced and seasoned musician. Keyboardist Desmond adds flavor, but in no way does he overpower the sound. Special mention should go to drummer Graves. With his flamboyant, Krupa-like style, he should do very well for himself in the world of rock drummers.

Performance: Jessie appears to be the type of performer who feeds off audience response. The more vocal the response, the better she gets. By the same token, when the crowd isn't generating a whole lot of excitement, she becomes a bit stiff and her band naturally follows. At the Country Club, they loosened up about halfway through the set, and even though there wasn't an overabundance of energy from the audience, Jessie captured their attention and held it. It would be interesting to watch her perform for an older and more interested crowd.

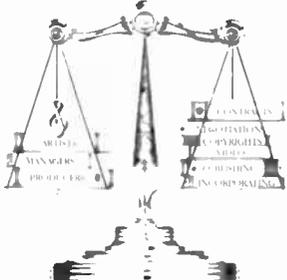
Summary: Jessie left her number one status in Buffalo, New York, to try her hand out here in L.A. She should have no problem carving a niche for herself. No doubt she'll soon find label offers piling up in front of her. —Tina Hughes

INVESTOR WANTED
FOR
TUCSON-BASED ROCK TRIO
FOR
ALBUM PROJECT
&
TOUR SUPPORT
FOR MORE INFO
TOM JOHN
(602) 889-2842 (408) 629-2327
MORNINGS EVENINGS


RICK LEE VINSON ENT.
8 & 16-Track Studio
Top-of-the-Line Equipment
Including:
Tascam, Oberheim, Yamaha, Lexicon,
Soundcraft, AKG, Acoustic Piano, MIDI Bass
And Much More
Block Rates Available
A/C (818) 508-0164

THE LADS
DIRECT FROM IRELAND
WORKING CLASS POP
APPEARING AT:
MUSIC MACHINE
AUGUST 29 9:00 P.M.
BLUE LAGUNE
SEPTEMBER 5 9:00 P.M.
WONG'S WEST
SEPTEMBER 25 9:00 P.M.
FOR BAND SHOWTIMES
& INFO CALL
(213) 641-0177 (818) 998-5382
THANK VERY MUCH!

THE MOST POWERFUL SCALES IN THE INDUSTRY



Entertainment Attorney
Robert S. Greenstein
Where the industry comes
for sound advice.
(213) 203-9979

Club Data

by S. L. Duff



Homo sapien Pete Shelley will make a buzz at the Palace on August 15th. (Who writes these captions, anyway?)

A less-than-full house was on hand for a benefit to support the **Zero One**, promoted by the one-and-only **English Frank** on July 24th at the **Music Machine**. There were, however, quite a few people on hand, and despite the \$10 ticket price, the show lost a little money, according to Frank. Reportedly, the headlining **Lords of the New Church**, who were billed under the moniker **Black Order of Thule**, made a neat \$1000 in pay for starring at the gala rockathon. I guess "benefit" doesn't apply to everyone. The remaining groups played for a year's free admission per member to the Zero (which will allegedly be back soon and better than ever). If the club were to actually remain open a full year, this would be worth \$520 per bandmember, and with most bands averaging 4.5 members, this equals \$2,340 per band—and hey, even though it's just in theory, it's the thought that counts.

Aside from the Lords, the groups who aided in the cause were **Swa**, **Twisted Roots**, **Little Kings**, **Legal Weapon**, and **King Kan Klubb** (KKK didn't get to play, though). **Merrill** from Swa doubled as stage manager at the event, which was no easy job, given the number of bands. Ya done good, bud. Swa turned in a cool set with their new guitarist, and Merrill went from cool, collected stage boss to manic, Iggy-fied rock monster and back again.

Legal Weapon has changed a lot in the nine months or so since we saw them last. **Kat's** a skinny blonde cutey now, but the band seems to have lost some of its bite—the new songs seem pretty tame. The crowd liked them, though, so don't listen to us. We are way behind the times when it comes to the Little Kings—everyone's been telling us they're great but we've unfortunately missed 'em until now. They rock! Nothing new or inventive, just good old-fashioned rhythm-guitar-driven rock & roll—sort of tying up the loose ends between the Stones, Aerosmith, and AC/DC. They sound like none of those bands, by the way, but they do have that same timeless rockin' spirit. Catch 'em, coz they're gonna get snatched up and it'll be twelve bucks at the Forum before you know it. Looking and playing great, ex-Faces keyboardist **Ian McLagen** sat in with the Lords, while **Charlie Sexton** joined both the Kings and the Lords onstage, apparently needing to surround himself with deities. Much gossip abounded in the audience about how much grunt Li'l Chucky gets, and jeez, the guy's only 17. While in Hollywood, jack, be sure to wear a rubber, and that's the going Club Data advice for the latter half of the Eighties to all you club-hopping romantics.

Having absorbed just about all the sin and heartache in this mod-

ernday Sodom we could withstand, Club Data headed up north to see some shows in San Francisco. We went to a new club called the **Barn**, which is actually in an old barn that's right in San Fran. Strange, but cool. The place had a reasonable door price (six bucks on the weekend), cheap beer, a huge stage, crankin' PA, and a refreshingly friendly environment. The Barn had had some financial problems, but seems to be pulling through now, so we recommend it as a tour stop if you're going up country. While there, we saw **Tripod Jimmy**, who were amusing, and **Club Foot Orchestra**, who were fantastic! CF Orch, who record for **Ralph Records**, combine strings, winds, brass, keys, and drums to brew up a combination of jazz and contemporary classical sounds with modern dance beats, and it sounds great. The remaining entertainment we uncovered in the City by the Bay was an instore at **Reckless Records**, a terrific little shop in the Haight. **Jad Fair's** cool band **Half Japanese** played a semi-acoustic set in the store to a delighted coterie of fans.

A new dance and video club, with live bands too, opened recently in West L.A. Called **Only On Sunday**, it's open . . . well, you get it. For more info, call (213) 478-3044. The club's located at 2214 Stoner.

Two of the **Blue Lagune's** talent bookers have been out on the road as tour managers. **Robert Haines** was out with **Janis Ian** until recently, while **Matt Kimball** has been out with **Jean Luc Ponty**. Bartender/manager **Suze** has been minding the store in the interim. The club's soundman, **Barry Palmer**, is currently booking the Lagune's Sunday Reggae Party, which features Jamaican foods and other surprises, as well as some of the best reggae bands around.

Upcoming gigs to absorb: **The Legends of Rock 'n' Roll Show** featuring the **Coasters**, the **Platters**, and **Bobby Freeman**, at the **Crazy Horse** on August 24th; ex-Buzzcock **Pete Shelley** at the **Palace** on August 15th; Manhattan recording artists **In Vitro** at **Wong's** on the 21st, **Paul Warren's Home Reckers** there on the 22nd; some evil metal from **King Diamond** (nee **Mercyful Fate**) at the **Country Club** on August 16th; **Stranger** there the 29th. Across the town, the finned princes of noisy irritation—that's **Flipper**—at the **Club Lingerie** on the 16th; **Alex Chilton** returns to at the **Lingerie** on the 29th and 30th, with **Tav Falco's Panther Burns** opening on the 29th and **Camper Van Beethoven** opening the following night. **Peter Criss**, the original drummer of **Kiss**, brings his new band **Balls of Fire** to **Gazzarri's** on the 22nd.

LiveAction Chart

The **Live Action Chart** reports on the three top-drawing acts at various Los Angeles Area clubs. The clubs range from small 100-150 seaters to 1,000 seaters. We rotate the selected clubs each issue in order to give the widest possible range of information. Each club's top three is reported to us by the individual responsible for the bookings.

Reporting Dates July 22-August 4

Crazy Horse Santa Ana

1. Larry Gatlin & the Gatlin Bros.
2. Mel Tillis
3. John Schneider

Palace Hollywood

1. Art of Noise
2. Blow Monkeys
3. Call

Blue Lagune Saloon Marina del Rey

1. Bluesbusters
2. Rebel Rockers
3. Planet 10

Madame Wong's West Santa Monica

1. Burning Sensations
2. Manilla Vanilla
3. Garbage Men/Breta

Club Lingerie Hollywood

1. Bonedaddys
2. Kevin McCormick & the Uninvited
3. Firehose

Country Club Reseda

1. UFO
2. Stranger
3. Distance

Nucleus Nuance Hollywood

1. Cadillacs
2. Eddie Zip
3. Jerome Jumonville

Jax Glendale

1. Joanne Grauer
2. Lloyd Herbert
3. Skip Thomas

Gazzarri's West Hollywood

1. Holy Soldier
2. Stegler
3. Shady Character

BULLETIN: Tim McGovern has been fired as the talent booker for Wong's. In addition, his band, the Burning Sensations, has been banned from appearing at the club. Details next ish.

Showcase

by Sharon Liveten



Tin Star:
Searching for a new trad-country audience.

No one ever claimed that a country band in Los Angeles would have it easy. Pure country, that is. Country-punk, country-metal, crossover—those kinds of bands are a dime a dozen, but what about the tears-in-your-beer, Merle Haggard/George Jones school of country bands? True C&W groups, legend has it, hail only from Nashville. Actually, some do come from Southern California, but these acts usually get the added soft-rock tag. At least that's been the experience of local unit Tin Star.

"In Nashville," sighs guitarist/writer/co-founder Kerry Hansen, "they say that our music is too rock & roll, and we should look for a contract here. In L.A. they say we're too country."

All that is beginning to change. For Tin Star (Hansen, co-founder/drummer Geoffrey Lewis, vocalist Shelly O'Neill, bassist Jeff Roberts, and guitarist Will Ray) it's more of a look back than a change. Tin Star was founded almost three years ago by journeymen players Hansen and Lewis; the pair were sick of playing stock top 40 gigs.

"Geoff and I were in a band together, and we decided that we wanted to do something a little more country than what we were doing. That was more of a rock band," explains Kerry, tipping his trademark black cowboy hat a little further back on his head. "Although we'd both done country bands before, this time we wanted something that really harkened back to the old country. We love that music—always have."

The fact that playing traditional country is only a slightly faster method of suicide than putting guns to their collective heads wasn't taken into consideration. "We could have stayed in those country-pop bands," says Hansen, "but we'd still be in the same bars, playing the same stupid bars every four weeks." He moans slightly. "That's horrible, and there is a whole new thing coming out. I've heard it called 'California Country.' I don't call it that," he laughs, "but it's similar to the new traditionalists. You have to keep a kind of rough edge on your music, like old country. The whole Nash-trash syndrome, it's so over-produced, so perfected that it sucks. It's so predictable. One Barbara Mandrell record sounds like any other Barbara Mandrell record. To me, part of country's charm is its basicness, its purity, its diversity."

Tin Star got its first chance to really strut their stuff on vinyl because of that diversity. A pair of local musicians-turned-producers, Pete Anderson and Dan Fredman, put together a compilation record of local country artists called *A Town South of Bakersfield*. The Tin Star cut, "Happy Hour," was good enough to garner rave reviews. It also convinced Anderson and Fredman (who was once Tin Star's bass player) to take on the band in a production deal, and they later signed the act to Wrestler Records. The debut album, *Somebody's Dreams*, was released in mid-July.

While the group is under no illusions that this

record will outsell Mandrell, they'd settle for mass adulation, or, barring that, a little recognition. At least it would be a beginning.

"We feel that it's probably going to start with college radio—two years ago we had a song from a demo getting played a lot on KXLU. And there are little pockets of commercial radio that are playing traditional country. Dwight [Yoakam, whose trad LP made it to Number One on the country charts] is helping, and I've read a lot of articles that say that Nashville is really looking for new, more traditional people as well. It's all starting."

Actually, Tin Star began when Geoffrey and Kerry and a few friends started rehearsing—strictly for fun—in Hansen's extra bedroom. Things clicked, and they decided to go ahead with it. From there they took a surprising route: The group hit the rock clubs and began opening for rock-oriented groups like the Rave-Ups.

"The way we're going to have to approach it," states Hansen, "is through the rock scene. We're trying to speak to a new country audience. Though," he adds with disgust, "some people would consider us more rock & roll, I think that's true of a lot of people in country music. They've opened the doors to country music, but in the past they've let the wrong bands in. It's all too sweet, it's getting away from the real basics of country music."

Tin Star plans to change all that, and the way things are going, they just might. ■

G R O W I T L O N G E R A T

LONG HAIR ROCKS

LA'S #1 SALON FOR TOP AND UP & COMING BANDS

\$5 OFF WITH THIS AD
ON FIRST TRIM OR CUT

TRIMS, CUTS, COLOR,
BLEACH, HIGHLIGHTING

- **ROCK 'N' ROLL HAIR, LONG — WILD EXOTIC, TRIMMED OR CUT TO YOUR MENTAL IMAGE**
- **WATCHERS WELCOME — COME IN ANYTIME AND WATCH OUR QUALITY WORK, FREE CONSULTATIONS**
- **THE ORIGINAL LONG HAIR SPECIALISTS HELP YOU GROW IT LONGER**
- **PRIVATE AFTER HOURS APPOINTMENTS AVAILABLE**

2513 E. COLORADO BLVD. PASADENA
 2 BLOCKS WEST OF SAN GABRIEL BLVD

C A L L F O R A P P O I N T M E N T

LONG HAIR ROCKS

(818) 795-1272

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

THE SAWMILL

340 S. Lake, Pasadena, CA 91101
Contact: Larry (818) 796-8388 Wed. mornings
Type of Music: Singles or T40 bands
Club Capacity: 80-100
Stage Capacity: 4
PA: Yes, partial
Lighting: Limited
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape & bio, or call
Pay: Negotiable

ALLEYCAT BISTRO

3865 Overland Ave., Culver City, CA 90232
Contact: Tony Anselma (818) 846-6023 or Susan (213) 204-3660
Type of Music: Supper club, cabaret, jazz, standards, vocalists, comedians, variety acts. Monday Night Variety Showcase 8:30 p.m.
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Bring music in correct key, photo, resume to auditions, held every Saturday at 4 p.m.
Pay: Possible future bookings

RED ONION

4215 Admiralty Way, Marina del Rey, CA 90291
Contact: Judy (818) 846-7852 or Mark (213) 821-2291
Type of Music: Monday night showcase, all styles, comedians welcome
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 4
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call for info
Pay: Negotiable

GOLDEN CASTLE

21076 W. Golden Triangle, Saugas, CA 91350
Contact: G.C. Management (818) 999-1770
Type of Music: R&R, dance, T40
Club Capacity: 462
Stage Capacity: 8-10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call first
Pay: Open

MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and always enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter any difficulty with an individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calls, please.

WATERS CLUB

1331 S. Pacific Ave., San Pedro, CA 90731
Contact: Dorian May (213) 547-4423 or 547-4424
Type of Music: Rock, HM, speed metal, new wave; all styles considered
Club Capacity: 1000
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Complete with pro soundman
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call first
Pay: Pre-sell tickets/negotiable

THE STAGE WEST

17044 Chatsworth, Granada Hills, CA
Contact: Bobby Hayden or Sam (818) 700-1584
Type of Music: Original, T40
Club Capacity: 350
Stage Capacity: 10-15
PA: Yes, with operator
Lighting: Yes, with operator
Piano: No
Audition: Send complete promo pack or VHS to above address with SASE
Pay: Negotiable

TIMBERS BALLROOM

1920 Alosta, Glendora, CA 91740
Contact: Richard Guerra (818) 335-2673
Type of Music: HM, rock, new wave, originals OK, national acts
Club Capacity: 600
Stage Capacity: 7
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape, pic, resume to Richard Guerra at above address
Pay: Percentage of door/negotiable

CAMOUFLAGE/"ONLY ON SUNDAYS"

2214 Stoner Ave., West L.A., CA
Contact: Syn Sadoux (213) 478-3044
Type of Music: All styles
Club Capacity: 125
Stage Capacity: 5-6
PA: Yes, with engineer
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call for info
Pay: Percentage

ONE WEST CALIFORNIA

1 West California Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91105
Contact: Debbie Simes (818) 795-5211
Type of Music: Original, T40, rockabilly night
Club Capacity: 350
Stage Capacity: 6-8
PA: Partial
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call or send tape & bio
Pay: Negotiable

HENNESSEY'S TAVERN

8 Pier Ave., 313 Manhattan Beach Blvd., Hermosa Beach, CA
Contact: Helena (213) 540-2274
Type of Music: Solo or duo singing artists, original R&R
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 1-2
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call for info
Pay: Negotiable

FM STATION

11700 Victory Blvd., North Hollywood, CA
Contact: Jana (818) 769-2221
Type of Music: All new original music, all styles
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 12-15
PA: 4-way concert system with 16-channel board with independent monitor mix system, full effects, houseman
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape, promo pack, SASE
Pay: Negotiable

ANTICLUB AT HELEN'S PLACE

4658 Melrose Ave., L.A., CA 90029
Contact: Reine River (213) 667-9762 or (213) 661-3913
Type of Music: Rock, unusual, original, acoustic, folk, country, R&B, poetry, films, performance art
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send cassette to P.O. Box 875454, L.A., CA 90087-0554
Pay: Negotiable

LHASA CLUB

1110 N. Hudson, Hollywood, CA 90038
Contact: Jean Pierre (213) 461-7284
Type of Music: Acoustic, folk, country, blues, jazz, experimental, solo synth, cabaret, comedy, films, poetry, rock
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Send tape or call
Pay: Negotiable/percentage of door

BACKLOT

657 N. Robertson, West Hollywood, CA 90069
Contact: Lloyd Coleman (213) 663-2616
Type of Music: Pop, original, variety
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Send tape, call
Pay: Negotiable

CLUB 88

11784 W. Pico, L.A., CA
Contact: Wayne, (213) 479-1735
Type of Music: All styles of R&R, originals only
Club Capacity: 250
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Yes, with operator
Lighting: Limited
Piano: No
Audition: Tape
Pay: Percentage of door

BASEMENT COFFEEHOUSE

1226 N. Alvarado, L.A., CA
Contact: Mark Phillips (213) 413-9111
Type of Music: Acoustic, singles, duos, trios, country jazz, blues, folk
Stage Capacity: 5
PA: Yes
Lighting: Limited
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call Saturday 8-11 p.m.
Pay: Showcase, no pay

THE STAGE

10540 Magnolia Blvd., North Hollywood, CA 91601
Contact: George or Bryce, 11am-10pm, (818) 985-9937
Type of Music: Rock, T40, originals, R&B, blues
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 8-10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes, with operator
Piano: No
Audition: Send pics, tape or VHS to above address with SASE
Pay: Negotiable

GAZZARRI'S

9039 Sunset Blvd., West Hollywood, CA 90069
Contact: Rockwest Attractions (818) 893-7799 or (213) 652-1550
Type of Music: All
Club Capacity: 301
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call or send photo, tape & bio
Pay: Negotiable

COMEBACK INN

1633 West Washington, Venice, CA 90291
Contact: Will Raabe or Jim Hovey (213) 396-6469
Type of Music: Original acoustic material with emphasis on jazz & world music
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: Indoors 6, outdoors 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Send cassette, LP or 1/2" video to above address; live audition Tuesdays 9 p.m.
Pay: Negotiable & video demos

CENTRAL

8852 W. Sunset Blvd., West Hollywood, CA 90069
Contact: Becky (213) 550-1914
Type of Music: Rock & roll
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 7
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call first
Pay: Percentage

THE GOLDMINE

732 N. Catalina, Redondo Beach, CA
Contact: Mike (213) 370-0796
Type of Music: New music
Club Capacity: 150
Stage Capacity: 12
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Mike
Pay: Negotiable

ICE HOUSE

24 N. Mentor Ave., Pasadena, CA 91106
Contact: Steve Hibbard (818) 577-1895
Type of Music: Originals, new wave, rock
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call
Pay: Percentage of ticket sales

TROUBADOUR

9081 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A., CA 90069
Contact: Gina or Bobby (213) 276-1158, Tues.-Frid. 2-6 p.m.
Type of Music: All types
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes, must bring own mic, stands, & cords (low impedance)
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Tape, bio, picture
Pay: Percentage of door & 50% of discount tickets on weekends. Pay for weekdays differs.

MISCHA'S

7561 Sunset Blvd., West Hollywood, CA
Contact: Mischa (213) 874-3467
Type of Music: Showcases for solo vocalists or duos, variety acts
Club Capacity: 450
Stage Capacity: 12-15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call first
Pay: Negotiable/percentage of door

CARLOS & CHARLIES

8240 Sunset Blvd., West Hollywood, CA
Contact: Barbara Matteson Cooper (818) 763-6013, Michael Takamatxu (213) 654-3752
Type of Music: For "showstoppers": pop, jazz, soft rock, Broadway, vocalists only
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 3-4
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: By appt. only, call Barbara Tues. & Thurs., 3-5 p.m. only. For self-contained band booking, call Michael Wed.-Sat.

BON APPETIT

1061 Broxton Ave., Westwood, CA
Contact: David (213) 208-3830
Type of Music: Fusion, contemporary
Club Capacity: 100
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: Yes
Audition: Call, send tape, bio & picture
Pay: Negotiable

CAMELLA'S

23380 W. Valencia Blvd., Valencia, CA 91355
Contact: G.C. Management (818) 999-1770
Type of Music: T40, R&B, oldies/dance
Club Capacity: 220
Stage Capacity: 8-10
PA: Partial
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call for audition
Pay: Open

SERGIO'S CANTINA

3835 E. Thousand Oaks Blvd., Westlake, CA 91362
Contact: G.C. Management (818) 999-1770
Type of Music: T40, R&R, dance
Club Capacity: 220
Stage Capacity: 4-6
PA: Partial
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call for audition
Pay: Open

CLUB SHINE/THE WESTSIDE

6112 Venice Blvd.
Contact: T.R. (213) 650-1137
Type of Music: All entertainers—music to comedians
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 3-4
PA: Yes
Lighting: Limited
Piano: Yes
Audition: Show up Tues. or Wed. 9 p.m.-2 a.m.
Pay: No, showcase

DESCANSO BEACH CLUB

Avalon Catalina Island, c/o Island Resorts, P.O. Box, Avalon, CA 90704
Contact: Jean-Paul (213) 281-7673
Type of Music: DJ's (new wave dance remix format), entertainers
Club Capacity: Unlimited/outdoors
Stage Capacity: Unlimited
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call for info
Pay: Negotiable

ELECTRIC CIRCUS—TEEN CLUB

1123 N. Vine, Hollywood, CA 90038
Contact: Tom (213) 466-9434
Type of Music: All styles
Club Capacity: 275
Stage Capacity: Drum riser
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call first
Pay: Percentage of door

GALAXY STAGE

5421 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A., CA 90029
Contact: Terry (213) 668-0024
Type of Music: Hard rock
Club Capacity: 390
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes, for rent
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call or send tape
Pay: Negotiable/percentage

ORANGE COUNTY**CRAZY BURRO**

8022 Adams Ave., Huntington Beach, CA
Contact: Fritz (714) 964-2564, 12-6 p.m.
Type of Music: T40 dance, variety, showcase
Club Capacity: 250
Stage Capacity: 5
PA: No, cabinets only
Lighting: Limited
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape, picture, resume, or videotape
Pay: Negotiable

THE BRICKYARD

1615 E. Lincoln, Orange, CA 92265
Contact: Chris (714) 974-3030
Type of Music: T40
Club Capacity: 60
Stage Capacity: 4
PA: No
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape, pic, bio
Pay: Negotiable

GOODIES

1641 Placentia Ave., Fullerton, CA 92631
Contact: Aprile York (714) 524-7072
Type of Music: All types of new music, originals, no punk or HM
Club Capacity: 300-plus
Stage Capacity: 7
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call, bring tape
Pay: Negotiable, escalating ticket sales

MUGSY MALONE'S

1731 S. Harbor Blvd., Anaheim, CA
Contact: John (714) 635-5040
Type of Music: Tues.-Sat., T40; Sunday, 3 original R&R bands. Also, good male lead vocalists with following for house band sit.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes, with operator
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call first for audition arrangements
Pay: Negotiable

LOUIE LOUIE'S

777 S. Main, Orange, CA
Contact: Tony (714) 547-7020
Type of Music: Rock & new music, all original, no heavy metal
Club Capacity: 250
Stage Capacity: Open
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call first
Pay: Negotiable

SAN DIEGO COUNTY**BACCHANAL**

8022 Claremont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, CA 92111
Contact: Jeff Galten (619) 560-8022
Type of Music: All styles, national acts
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Call for info
Pay: Negotiable

SPIRIT

1130 Bueno St., San Diego, CA 92110
Contact: Madalene Herrera (619) 276-3993
Type of Music: Originals only, up & coming local & national acts
Club Capacity: 350
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Yes, with operator
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send tape, record, bio
Pay: Negotiable

NEW GENERATION

1025 11th Ave., San Diego, CA 92101
Contact: Carman Isman (619) 234-2834
Type of Music: All ages club, originals only, all styles, local & national acts.
Club Capacity: 500
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Yes, with operator
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No
Audition: Send promo pack, tape, record, & call
Pay: Negotiable

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time paid employment or internships ONLY. Managers, agents, publishers, producers: Please call for display ad rates.

INDIE RECORD LABEL seeks interns. No immediate salary. Excellent opportunity to gain experience in all concepts of record marketing. Flexible hours. Musical experience preferred. Call Michael Moore at (213) 973-8282.

ENTERTAINMENT AGENCY seeks high-energy, upbeat person. Must have office & sales skills. Career-minded. Pay plus commission. Call (714) 964-7132 or (714) 771-6858.

METAL BLADE RECORDS is interviewing interns for part-time positions. Opportunity to learn about record label promotion & marketing. Call Joe Kahn at (818) 344-2437.

MAJOR INDEPENDENT MUSIC publishing company has openings in professional & copyright departments for interns. Flexible hours. Monday-Friday. Call (213) 466-5392.

INTERNSHIP POSITION OFFERED at music talent agency. Serious & dedicated only. Guaranteed inspiration, excitement, and learning. Call Ted or Kim at (213) 450-1291 & leave message.

R&B MALE VOCALIST wtd for paid session work. Must have young voice a la New Edition, Jets, etc. High tenor—male only. Send tape with S.A.S.E. to West Hollywood Demos, 6000 Sunset Blvd., Suite 209, L.A., CA 90028.

MANAGEMENT TEAM seeks intern to assist publicity coordinator as right-hand man/confidant in a challenging variety of music industry promotions. Loose Wig Management; leave message at (213) 469-1892 or (714) 963-5545.

ATTRACTIVE FEMALE VALET needed for professional fighter. Prefer full-figured, very tall (5'10" or over), and/or athletic type. Could be ongoing part for right person. Fighter is top-ranked in the U.S. and on way to becoming World Champion. Part means national TV exposure. Pay negotiable. Call J.P. Erickson at (213) 871-8054, ext. 157.

TOP TELEMARETERS NEEDED. Top money. Unlimited opportunities. Call Iris at (818) 760-4354.

RECORDING STUDIO seeks part-time female help. Must type and love music. Great opportunity to learn about record business. No immediate pay. Call (213) 463-2376.

SKYLAR BROS. AGENCY seeks office manager and sales person. Must have experience in both. Send resume to: 9042 Garfield Ave., Suite 316, Huntington Beach, CA 92646.

INTERNS NEEDED: NO pay, but great experience and chance to make industry contacts. Call ASAP for this great opportunity and ask for Karen at (213) 655-9212.

ROADIE NEEDED for sound company. Basic knowledge helpful but will train beginner. Pros with touring and recording credits need not apply. Part-time work on weekends. Some heavy lifting required. Paid by the hour. Call (213) 827-3540.

SOUND MAN WANTED for rehearsal sound stage. Part-time night and weekend work. Must have experience with P.A. equipment. Call Brad at Elbee Studio, (818) 244-8620.

PRO PLAYERS

NEXT PRO PLAYER DEADLINE
WED., AUGUST 20, NOON

SESSION PLAYERS

ANDREW GORDON

Phone: (213) 379-1568
Instruments: Oberheim OB8 Polysynth, DX digital drums, DSX digital sequencer, Fender Rhodes, Kawai grand piano, Korg Poly 6 synth, 2 Yamaha DX-7s, Yamaha TX-7 expander, Yamaha QX-7 sequencer.

Read Music: Yes

Styles: Versatile in all styles, especially pop, R&B
Qualifications: Played keyboards for 25 years before moving to L.A. 6 years ago from London. Co-production credits with Gary Wright, arranged music for NBC-TV & Peters/Gruber. Background theme music for *General Hospital* & *AM Los Angeles*. Working touring Europe & U.S.A. Wrote commercials & music for T.V. Contacts with record company in London & L.A. w/ solo synthesizer album release with nationwide airplay including KKKO, KACE, KJLH. Instruction in the techniques of programming synthesizers & drum machines. BMI published writer. Easy to work with. Reasonable rates.

Available for: Session work, commercials, live work, producing & arranging, songwriting, demos, casuals.

RED HOT PICKER—WILL RAY

Phone: (818) 848-2576

Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, vocals
Styles: Country picker, all styles country including bluegrass, swing, mutant country, farm jazz, cow metal, modern & traditional high energy country
Qualifications: Many years experience including TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plus tons of country sessions, as well as producing. Have developed unusual country picking style using string benders & mini slides, can simulate pedal steel for great country flavoring, currently use 4 Fenders (including 12-string) equipped with string benders.

Available for: Sessions, demos, lessons, songwriting, & live work

DWAYNE O'CUDBHAN

Phone: (818) 332-5845, (818) 332-9683
Instruments: MC-500, DX-7, TX-416, MKS 80 Super Jupiter, Roland TR-707, Yamaha SPX-90 digital multi effects processors, SDE 2500 digital delay, SBX-90 SMPTE-MIDI sync box, Apple IIE & Amiga computers with sequencing, notation & voice editing software & over 2000 patches, acoustic piano

Technical Skill: Keyboardist, arranger, sequencer, film scoring, professional copying

Styles: All

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: Have played keyboards professionally for 15 years. Have toured &/or recorded with various Grammy Award winners & platinum artists. Highly skilled technically, very punctual, efficient, easy to work with, extremely interested in the success of your project.

Available for: Sessions, arranging, film scoring, sequencing, copy work, showcasing at reasonable rates.

GREG ELLIS

Phone: (213) 932-0388
Instruments: Drums, Simmons SDS-7, drum programming

Technical Skill: Excellent meter, great groove, powerful

Styles: Rock, pop, R&B, funk

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: Extensive recording & live experience, great attitude, PIT grad.

Available for: Studio, live, tours

TED KIRKPATRICK

Phone: (213) 477-7635
Instruments: Acoustic drums & percussion, Tama Imperial Star drums, 8 toms, Zildjian cymbals & crotales, Utip Ice bells, Wuhan China crash, LP cowbells, & wind chimes

Technical Skills: Great chops, advanced double bass ability, fast learner, steady meter, very musical player

Qualifications: Extensive live performance, studio demos & jingles, mid-tenor backing vocals. Pro attitude & image, easy to work with.

Available for: Touring, sessions, album projects, videos, club work, other pro situations.

ROBBIE MYERS

Phone: (818) 761-1299
Instruments: Gretsch acoustic drum sets, Simmons SDS1 & clap, stereo submix rack, Paiste & Zildjian

Read Music: Yes

Technical Skills: Solid tasteful team player, bit-chin' sound, single or double kick, programming, pre-production.

Styles: All—contemporary & traditional
Qualifications: 12 years concert/recording experience. Big band to H.M. Performed with George Thorogood & members of Hooters & Zap-2. Opened for Huey Lewis & News. Easy to work with, quick learner, resourceful. Reasonable rates.
Available for: Sessions, tours, shows, demos, stand-ins, professional situations

STEVE REID

Phone: (818) 508-1509
Instruments: Percussion, mallets, sound effects, over 300 acoustic instruments; Emulator II w/ Sound designer & total music; large library of hi-tech electric percussion & elec. drums & Linn 9000
Technical Skills: All manner of Afro-Cuban, Latin, Brazilian, orchestral, contemporary jazz & pop percussion, production & sequencing

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: National recording & touring with Miles Davis (WB), Nu Shooz (Atlantic), Cornel Abrahams (MCA), Dazz Band (Atlantic), Cheryl Lynn (CBS), Robert Tepper (CBS), Stan Ridgway (IRS), Ray Parker Jr., Randy Hall (MCA), Emotions (Motown), Russ Freeman, Dan Siegel, Osborne & Giles (RL), Linda Clifford (RL), Olie Brown, Bell & James (A&M), Nicolette Larson (WB), Bobby Caldwell, Kittyhawk. TV & Film: *Mary, Mary, Bob Newhart, Love American Style, Rock IV, Cheers, Family Ties, Puttin' on the Hits, Voltron, Paper Dolls, Supernaturals, Rock'n'Roll Summer Action, Washentoons, Altrud Hitchcock Presents*, etc. National experience 16 years, accurate, quick & creative, professional & dedicated to the success of each project.

Available for: Albums, TV, film, touring, demos, videos, producing & MIDI sequencing, sound shaping

BRUCE DAVISON

Phone: (818) 848-0960

Instrument: Guitar, powered by stereo boogies with effects rack

Styles: Rock—all styles, funk, jazz, pop

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: 15 years experience from clubs to casuals. Have produced & played on TV commercials. I have many studio hours. I have an easy-going attitude, I'm fun to work with—enjoy what I do & I show up on time. B.A. Berkeley College of Music.

Available for: Studio demos, live performance, anything with integrity

TOM BITTNER

Phone: (213) 466-2869

Instruments: Keyboards, including Yamaha DX-7, Oberheim OB-8, Roland Juno 106, Korg Poly 6, Rhodes 88, Oberheim DMX & Tascam 234, etc.
Technical Skills: Accomplished player, performer, arranger, songwriter, etc.

Style: Rock

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: Professional live & studio work for over 10 years.

Available for: Sessions, demos, live work, etc.

BRUCE BLAIR

Phone: (818) 763-1145

Instruments: Yamaha KX88, TX416, DX7, Rev 7, AKAI S900 Sampler, Oberheim Matrix 6R, Linn sequencer, Roland TR707, SDE 1000 DDL, Dyna-Mile Comp/Ltr, '57 Fender Strat, Full stage rig & 4 tape decks

Technical Skills: Keyboardist, arranger, composer, songwriter, guitarist, backup vox, sequencer

Styles: Rock, pop, contemporary, film scores

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: Have played keyboards & guitar professionally for 15 years. Have arranged & produced demos in various styles. Classical background with film scoring ability, M.A. from UCLA. I am interested in helping to shape ideas both technically & creatively & I'm easy to work with.

Available for: Sessions, arranging/producing, film scoring, showcasing, touring

BLAKE BROWN

Phone: (818) 349-8598

Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitar (mainly), vocals, piano, flute, bass, DX-7, QX-7, TR-707

Technical Skills: Versatile multi-instrumentalist, soloist (everything from Malmsteen-like speed to Metheny-like textures), lead & backing 1st tenor vocalist, composer & arranger

Styles: Modern rock, pop, fusion, traditional jazz

Read Music: Yes, on all instruments above

Qualifications: Numerous bands, demos, sessions, member of Ice 9 for 3 years. Music major at Stanford University. Quick to learn, invent, & arrange, easy to work with, punctual. Useful in situations where instrumental versatility is needed.

Available for: Sessions, demos, live acts

DON TAYLOR

Phone: (213) 385-3965

Instruments: Fender Jazz bass, Music Man bass, Aria Pro II bass, Fender Strat, Ibanez CN200, Vantage 6-string acoustic, Roland GR-707 guitar synth, Enson Q-ESQ1, Korg RK100 remote w/Korg EX800 module, Yamaha RX-11 digital drums, Yamaha SRV90 digital effects, Korg super percussion, Boss multi-effect pedals, Tascam Studio 388, Tascam 244, Sennheiser mic

Technical Skills: Songwriter, arranger, producer, lead & background vox, strong pocket bassist w/ thumb, tight rhythm & screaming guitar soloist, can play or program drums & keyboards, write jingles

Read Music: Yes

Styles: R&B, pop, funk, T40, R&R, country pop, Christian Cont.

Vocal Range: 1st & 2nd tenor

Qualifications: 7 years recording & internat'l pro concert touring, U.S., Japan, Europe, So. America,

Sun (Capitol Records), Heatwave (Epic), Ohio Players (Warner Bros.), Shadow (Elektra/Asylum). Quick, creative, easy to work with, super stage presence w/ image, in L.A. 2 months.
Available for: Sessions, major tours, demos, commercials, film scoring, producing, club work

CORNELIUS BUMPUS

Phone: (818) 249-4409

Instruments: Tenor & soprano sax, flute

Technical Skills: Instrumentalist & vocalist

Styles: All

Vocal Range: Tenor

Qualifications: Currently member of Jeff Lorber Band. Member of Doobie Brothers 1979-82. Recording credits include two solo albums, Doobie Brothers, Amy Holland, Moby Grape, Michael McDonald, Eikichi Yazawa, Patrick Simmons, Tim Goodman, Max Gronenthal, Clifford Coulter, Tom Johnston, Boomerang, Taboo Zoo, & Lacy J. Dalton. Live performances with Doobie Brothers, Jeff Lorber, Lacy J. Dalton, Moby Grape, Cornelius Bumpus Quartet, Bobby Freeman, Ambrosia, Hank Ballard, Eikichi Yazawa, numerous club bands.

Available for: Anything

DAVE WILSON

Phone: (818) 886-3229

Instruments: '66 P Bass w/"D" tuner, Fender electric 12-string, hot rod Fender Jazzmaster, Dan-electro bass & guitar, vocals.

Technical Skills: Play bass w/pick or fingers, good ear, fast learner, good harmonies.

Styles: Rock, country, blues, pop, R&B, bluegrass, jugband, swing, hi-energy anything.

Read Music: Yes

Vocal Range: Low tenor to high bass
Qualifications: 20 years experience clubs, concerts, casuals, recording sessions, albums, extensive work on original projects, live improvisations. Easy & fun to work with.

Available for: Studio work, casuals, almost any work

SPIKE BARON

Phone: (213) 469-4085

Instrument: Bass guitar

Technical Skill: Fretless & fretted, thumb slap

Read Music: No

Styles: Funk, rock, wave

Vocal Range: Baritone, bass
Qualifications: 15 years studio & touring experience with New Seekers, Allman Bros., General Public.

Available for: Studio, gigs, tours

MIKE GREENE

Phone: (213) 656-0309

Instruments: Prophet 2000 digital multi-sampling keyboard, E-mu SP-12 sampling drum machine, Roland Super Jupiter (Jupiter 8), Yamaha DX-7, Prophet 5, Korg Poly 61, Roland MSQ-700 sequencer

Styles: Dance, R&B, rap, new wave, rock, pop

Technical Skills: Modern, imaginative, & fast programming, playing, & arranging. Killer grooves a specialty.

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: Yes

Available for: Sessions, demos, writing, interesting situations

DAVE PIRCHER

Phone: (213) 748-7114

Instruments: Strat, nylon & steel string guitars; double on bass & keyboards (DX-7)

Technical Skills: Rhythm & solo guitar playing; also composing, arranging, sequencer programming, sound engineering

Styles: Rock, pop, jazz, fusion

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: I've done numerous demo & recording dates, casuals, top 40. I'm experienced in jazz, rock, fusion, & classical. I have a B.M. degree from USC in studio guitar; graduated from G.I.T. in 1980.

Available for: Sessions, demos, club dates, top 40

JAMIE RAMSEY

Phone: (213) 850-1371

Instruments: Guitars, electric & acoustic

Technical Skills: Quick improv ability, extensive studio experience, read & comp well

Styles: Hard rock, progressive rock, metal, blues

Vocal Range: Moderate backup

Qualifications: 7 years concert tour, concert club tour experience. Marshalls in stereo, pro attitude, good image.

Available for: Project with management &/or backing, or totally pro situation

DAN WALKER

Phone: (213) 450-6444

Instruments: Tenor, alto, soprano saxes

Technical Skills: Instrumentalist, vocalist

Styles: All

Vocal Range: Baritone, tenor

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: Concerts at Queen Mary Jazz Festival '86, Santa Monica Civic. Studio work for Toyota, Castro Bros. from Mexico City, various artists & demos, top 40 club work. Currently with Charlie Chan Blues Band & Modern Planet, original jazz fusion.

Available for: Anything

BURLEIGH G. DRUMMOND

Phone: (818) 767-0363

Instruments: Acoustic drums, orchestral & ethnic percussion, mallets & timpani, Simmons SDS5, Emulator SP-12, Linn 9000, Roland DDR-30

Technical Skills: Proficient on all instruments

Styles: All

Vocal Range: Tenor-baritone

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: Ambrosia 15 years, Alan Parsons Project, Andre Crouch, Chuck Girard, Debby Boone, Delivery Boys, L.A. Philharmonic, South Coast Repertory (*Tommy*), Tonio-K, several TV shows & commercials, UCLA African Ensemble, Bonnie Pointer.

Available for: Sessions, production, tours, casual work

TROY DEXTER

Phone: (818) 509-5995

Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars & related doubles. Multikeysboards & full computer sequencing capability.

Read Music: Yes

Styles: All—emphasis on creative parts & solos & commerciality

Qualifications: Currently a member of local pop band Face to L.A. I teach contemporary guitar styles at the Dick Grove School of Music. I have record & film credits & have played on several demos for hit shows including Starship's "Tomorrow Doesn't Matter Tonight" and Melissa Manchester's "Energy." Tapes available. Call me—I'm a writer's dream.

Available for: Recording sessions of any kind

ACE BAKER

Phone: (818) 760-7532

Instruments: The studio itself, DX-7, Prophet 2000, sampling, Jupiter 8, Linn 9000 with huge library of custom drum sounds, various MIDI modules, Mini-Moog, lead & background vocalist.

Styles: All styles, especially pop, hi-tech, R&B, funk

Read Music: Yes

Vocal Range: 2nd tenor with falsetto

Technical Skills: Songwriting, arranging, production, strong soloist with a feel for pitch bending, great with MIDI, acoustic pianist, electric guitar emulation, very realistic drum programming.

Qualifications: In L.A. less than 3 months. Credits already include *Fame* & tour with Alan Thicke. 2 albums projects in progress. 10 years classical piano training & competitions, 3 years Univ. of Arizona (jazz, theory, voice, etc.), toured extensively in Western U.S. & Japan, 1000+ hours 24-track studio work as keyboardist, producer. Currently working on album project at Lion Share. Classical chops, jazz feeling, rock energy, pop mind. Tapes, resume, references on request.

Available for: Sessions, concerts, preproduction, MIDI sequencing, programming & arranging, songwriting projects

IVO EEKMAN

Phone: (213) 453-6351

Instruments: Prophet T8, Yamaha DX7, Oberheim OB8, DMX drum machine, DSX sequencer & more

Technical Skills: Composer, arranger, player, producer

Styles: All

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: Working musician for 15 years

Available for: Sessions, gigs, arranging, film scoring

NICK SOUTH

Phone: (213) 258-0951

Instruments: Bass—Roland GR-77B bass guitar synth w/latest JX-8P synth, Alembic long-scale fretted bass, Rickenbacker fretless w/EMG pickups, TR606 drum machine, Ampex SVT amp with 8x10 cab

Technical Skills: Good attitude, fast learner. Bass synth covers music needing synth feel. Can pick, pluck or slap.

Vocal Range: Mid-tenor backing vocals

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: International touring, recording, radio & TV work w/good image & stage presentation. I've been living in England & have recorded & toured with Alexis Korner, Gerry Rafferty, Zoot Money, Jeff Beck, Steve Marriott, Yoko Ono, Donovan, Robert Palmer, Sniff & the Tears, Time U.K. I studied music at Goldsmith College, London; left England in March '86 & am now based in L.A.

Available for: Working situations

STEVE WIGHT

Phone: (714) 546-4079

Instruments: Akai S900 Sampler, Octapads, DX7, TX7, Super Jupiter, Prophet 600, Chroma Polaris, MKS-30, RX11, IBM PC w/Sequencing, Notation & Librarian software. Very large library of original DX, Jupiter, & Polaris sounds.

Technical Skills: Keyboardist, arranger, orchestrator, conductor, composer

Styles: Rock, pop, funk, classical

Read Music: Yes

Qualifications: 12 years professional studio experience including work for RCA Records, Dick Clark Productions, MTM, KCOP-TV, HBO, Tom Churchil Productions, Ground Control Studios, Executive Mgmt. Assoc., Pacific Symphony, etc.

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON

Masters degree in Composition from Cal Arts. Conductor of the Newport Chamber Orchestra. Available For: Session work, demos, TV & film

JEFF NAIDEAU

Phone: (213) 820-0124
Instruments: Akai S900 digital sampler w/library; Yamaha DX-7, Yamaha Rev-7, Yamaha RX-11; Roland Juno 60, Roland MSQ-700; Oberheim OBX; acoustic, electric & bass guitars; vocals.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: All styles
Qualifications: Albums & touring with Life by Night (EMI/Manhattan), Nowherefast (Scotti Bros./CBS), dance singles (Artist). Also worked with Walter Egan, Stan Bush, Zak Daniels, 15 years extensive studio & live experience, also commercials, jingles, soundtracks, etc.
Available For: Recording & live performances

KIM EDMUNDSON

Phone: (818) 892-9745
Instruments: Acoustic Gretsch & Remo drums trigger Linn 9000 w/rack & library; electronic & acoustic percussion mallets
Styles: Versatile in all styles with penchant for contemporary rock, pop & new wave
Read Music: Yes
Available For: Sessions, concerts, group situations, pro situations only

VOCALISTS

L.A. VOCAL REGISTRY

Phone: (213) 465-9626
Vocal Ranges: All
Styles: All
Qualifications: We have vocalists of all styles & levels of experience.
Available For: Sessions, demos, casuals, everything

LEE G. POWERS

Phone: (714) 621-6146
Vocal Range: Tenor, 3 octaves
Styles: Pop/T40, R&B, jazz, country pop
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: 1985 (released 1/96) grand prize winner of Music City Song Festival vocal performance competition, also 1st place Pop/T40 category; 5 years studio sessions, demos, clubs & stage.
Available For: Recording sessions, demos, videos, commercials, live performance

TEXAS SINGER—MICHAEL HARDIE

Phone: (213) 384-1522
Vocal Range: 3 octaves
Styles: Country & blues (& related rock R&B, pop or eclectic projects)
Read Music: Yes
Qualifications: Over 20 years experience in most (if not all) phases of the music business.
Available For: Sessions, demos, songwriting, & live work

JIMMY "CLONE"

Phone: (213) 515-6143
Instruments: Some rhythm guitar
Technical Skills: Lead vocals, frontman, showman
Styles: Rock, various
Qualifications: Well-known for soundalikes of Mick Jagger, David Bowie, John Lennon, others—various shows with "Steppenwolf" (not John Kay's), lead vocalist with Rolling Clones for 8 years as Jagger soundalike.
Available For: Professional working projects, recording, studio/demo, live club dates

TECHNICAL

GARY J. COPPOLA

Phone: (213) 399-8965
Technical Skills: Recording engineer/producer/arranger, specialize in selecting the best format (8-24 trk), studio, & musicians to suit your music & budget.
Qualifications: 10 years in L.A. music business, worked at Cherokee, Kendun, A&M, United Western, Wally Heider's studios & with many major recording artists, labels, & producers (Stanley Clarke, Ken Scott, Motown, Warner Bros.).
Available For: Demos, record projects, song consultation, master recordings. Call for references & details.

PETER R. KELSEY

Phone: (213) 837-7939
Technical Skills: Recording engineer & producer
Qualifications: 14 years experience in top studios including work with producers Ken Scott, Roy Thomas Baker, Rupert Hine, Rick Derringer & artists Elton John, David Bowie, Jean Luc Ponty, Joe Zawinal, the Fixx, Graham Parker, "Weird Al" Yankovic, etc. Resume available upon request.
Available For: All studio engineering & production

WILL ROGERS

Phone: (213) 874-4025
Technical Skills: Recording engineer/producer, SSL video, film & record mixer

Qualifications: Major label, TV & MTV credits
Available For: Demos, album projects, remixes, video & film mixing, production, shopping projects to labels/producers

BRIAN LESHON

Phone: (213) 460-4854 or 823-2191
Technical Skills: Recording engineer/producer, public relations & career development
Qualifications: Involved in industry for over ten years, five with producer Ken Scott. Have worked major studios in Los Angeles, including Chateau, Cherokee, A&M & Westlake with artists Missing Persons, Devo, Supertramp, Kansas, Stanley Clarke, and Jean-Luc Ponty.
Available For: Album projects, master recordings, demos, public relations, & career development. References available. Reasonable rates.

TO PLACE FREE ADS

QUALIFICATIONS: If you or your business charge a fee for your service, you do not qualify for FREE CLASSIFIEDS. Any such ad placed on the hotline will not be printed. Instructions: Call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, before the printed deadline. All deadlines are final, no exceptions. When you hear the beep, state the category number including wanted or available. Limit each ad to 25 words or less. Call once for each ad to be placed. All for sale ads must list a price. End with your name, area code, and phone number (in that order). All ads are final; they cannot be changed or cancelled. **RENEWALS:** To renew an ad after it's been printed, call the hotline and place the ad again, following the above procedure. **NOTE:** If your ad does not comply with the above rules, call (213) 462-5772 and ask for advertising. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

NEXT CLASSIFIED DEADLINE WED., AUGUST 20, NOON

HIT MAN 24 TRK

MCI 24 TRK • SPECK 800D CONSOLE LEXICDN 224 DIGITAL REVERB • UREI TIME ALIGNED MONITORS • LIMITERS DIGITAL DELAYS • ANALOG DELAYS HARMONIZERS • EXCITERS • EQUALIZERS NOISE GATES • DE-ESSERS • COMPRESSORS YAMAHA GRAND PIANO • CHAMBERLAIN CONTROL ROOM TUNED & CALIBRATED

\$22/HR (BLOCK RATE)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
CASSETTE DUPLICATION AND VOCAL ELIMINATION SERVICE



(213) 852-1961

815 N. Fairfax Hollywood, CA 90046

2 PA'S AND AMPS

- Yamaha VX-55B bass amp, 50w, 15" spkr w/EQ & compressor, \$140 obo, never used 213-655-2861
- Ampeg V4B bass hd, 100w, \$220. Andrea 818-246-7618
- Peavey 4-12 cab, 4 ohms, \$120. Andrea 818-246-7618
- Marshall 100w stack, all white, anniv model, new cond, will separate, \$1300 obo. Dan 213-667-0834
- Echoplex II plate reverb, xlt cond, \$950 obo Bob 213-465-7627
- PA cabs w/18" & 12" Gauss & Renkus Heins horns, \$1100/pr; Crest PL300 & PL400 power amp, \$450/\$550; 18" bass cabs w/PAF spkrs, \$300 pr 213-438-8623
- EV (Force) floor monitors, \$150 ea; Spkr cabs 3 1/2x1 1/2" \$275 ea. mixboard Biamp 8-ch 5600; w/pow amp \$700. 213-859-0771
- EAW FM-600 monitor cabs, uncond, 2-12" spkrs, 1-2" spkr, blampable, new \$995/pr obo. 213-306-3200
- Carvin 4-12 cab w/G-12/M-70 Celestions, 1 mo old, mint cond, \$400 firm Bob 213-458-4166
- Pre-CBS Fender Dual Showman, xlt cond, mod to snd lk Boogie, cab has 2 classic JBL 12" spkrs, \$1213 714-531-3973
- 100w Marshall amp, 1970, one owner, \$550 obo; one Acoustic bass amp w/EQ, \$299 obo John 818-761-8881
- Acoustic 301 bottom, 2 Acoustic 370 hds, all lk new w/anal ATA cases, \$1000. Adam 818-505-0001
- JBL E140 spkr, \$100, two JBL 4560 cabs, \$200/both; Cerwin Vega horns, \$150. Stuart 805-259-9407
- Peavey MC 12-ch mixer, \$350 Stuart 805-259-9407
- Sunn bass cab loaded w/4-15" spkrs, w/handles & wheels, xlt cond, \$275 obo. Gene 213-464-7048
- Four PA cabs, Fender style, w/1-15" JCB, D-140 & 2 Preactos, gd shape, gd for small PA or extension guitar cabs, \$100 ea. 213-823-5763
- Foxtex recording mixing board 350, \$500. Greg 213-455-3824
- Convertible mini-stack, ch-switching, two 85w Celestion spkrs, 1985-brand new, \$900 obo 213-274-0405
- Fender Super Reverb amp w/new Mesa Boogie tubes, xlt cond, \$295 Ken 818-784-8414
- Two Cerwin Vega cabs w/15" woofers & horn end, 6-ch 125w mixer complete w/mcs & cords, \$750 obo. Ron 818-895-1944
- Yamaha B-115 bass amp, 100w rms, gd high & low end, very solid cab, no rattle, has wheels, \$200 818-994-8369
- Marshall cabs, 4-12 w/JBLs, casters, cover, \$325. Jamie 213-393-7913
- Roland JC-120 amp, mint cond, snds grt, \$325 213-553-0550
- Brand new Peavey Mark IV 24x4 mixing console, \$1700 Rich 213-278-1819
- Yamaha 120w 4-spkr amp, 3" high, very loud w/distortion, reverb & extras, grt for stage, \$325 obo. 818-789-3328
- Sunn 12-ch mixing board PA, 350w, very powerful, reverb, EQ, match & mix. etc. Grl cond, extras incl, \$450 firm 213-278-1819
- Teac PA cabs, EMC PA cabs, amps & mixers, \$200-\$400 or trade 213-735-6221
- Randall 1/2-stack, 100w, ch-switching & preamp, almost new w/covers, cranks, \$500 Richie 213-851-9190
- Bass cabs w/18" PAF spkrs, \$300/pr; Gauss 4281 12" spkrs, \$50 ea 213-438-8623
- Seymour Duncan 100w convertible min-stack, ch-switching, two 85w Celestion spkrs, \$895 obo. 213-274-0408/274-0405
- Teac A-3340, xlt shape w/remote, \$1000, 213-275-4677
- Ampeg SVT bass cab, gd cond, \$300. Joe 213-851-2473
- Marshall 200w bass hd, perf cond, 3 mos old, \$325 213-271-4561
- Gretsch 6161 guitar amp circa 1958 w/3 spkrs, trem, 2-ch, footswitch, classic, \$135. 213-735-6221
- Fender Pro reverb amp, old style, black face, snds grt, \$300, w/JBL spkrs, \$400 Bill 213-391-2609
- Cerwin Vega B-35 PA cabs, \$750. 213-691-7024

- Crown 300 power amp, brand new in anvil cs w/QSC x-over, fans & connectors; \$1000 213-946-3556
- 6-ch Toa PA mixer & two SD-38 spkrs, \$1100 213-941-4810
- Marshall wtd in fair or poor non-working or working cond, any considered. 213-874-9973
- Blamp 1283 12-input mixer w/reverb & little light & anvil cs, 1 yr old, xlt cond, \$750, more gear Tracy 714-981-8032
- Tascam M-208 8x42 mixer for PA or recording, new in box, \$850. Elliott 213-305-2861
- Teac Model w mixer, 6-in, 4-out, \$200 obo Matt 818-843-6138
- Carvin PA stat, 2 dual 15" subs, 2 dual 12" load mds, 2 horns, Penikis-Heins drivers, less than 1 yr old, \$1400 obo; Tracy 714-981-8032
- JBL Urei 6230 power amp, 400w/ch, \$350, 6260, 200w/ch, \$450, 6290 400w/ch, \$700, less than 1 yr old Tracy 714-981-8032
- Carvin monitors, two 790Ms, 15" w/horn & DCM 301 110w amp w/EQ, \$500, less than yr old, hv more gear Tracy 714-982-8032
- Marshall Mark II 100w amp, modif w/new tubes, \$450 obo; Marshall 50w amp, \$350 818-344-0532
- BGW 100 stereo power amp, \$175 obo; EV C-12 mixer 12x4x2, xlt for recording or live work, \$500 firm 818-344-0532
- Tascam mixing console, 28 inputs, 4 buss, xlt cond, \$1800 213-650-7613
- Three Shure SM-57 mics, \$80 ea. One Audio Technica ATM 63 mic, \$85, one Beyer M-300 mic, \$90, Philip 213-874-7263
- Peavey 6-ch powered hd, \$250 obo Steve 818-762-0870

3 TAPE RECORDERS

- Nakamichi 500 cass deck (dolby) \$400. Teac 3340 4-trk w/multisync 15 ips \$550, Teac A6010 2-trk \$100 213-859-0771
- Nakamichi 700, pro qual, pitch control, 15" remote unit, \$325 obo Michael 818-993-9486
- Foxtex X-15 4-trk w/AC converter & strap, \$275 Ben 213-874-2505
- Tascam 38 8-trk, new in box, \$1700. Tascam M-35 mixing board, \$1100 or \$2600 for both Sam 213-463-2376
- Intek 5050 1/2-trk, balanced in/out, \$650; studio mixer, fly lg 20x8 board, xlt cond, \$2400 Bob 213-463-2376
- Tascam M-30 mixing console, 8x4x2, para EQ, mmac cond, \$500 213-827-2723
- Tascam M-208 8x4x2 mixer for PA or recording, new in box, \$850. Elliott 213-305-2861
- Tascam M-38 8-trk recorder & Tascam M-208 mixing board, purchased 5/86, \$2600 incl snakes, cables, instruction booklets, warranty, orig purchase receipts, 23-876-0581
- Foxtex A-8, 4 mos old, xlt cond, \$1300 213-856-9180
- Teac 3340S, just serviced, \$500 firm 818-344-0532
- Tascam 244 Portastudio, gd cond, \$500 Steve 818-762-0870
- Wanted: Remote unit for 80-8 Tascam recorder. Will pay cash or trade? Pieter 818-366-1989

4 MUSIC ACCESSORIES

- Rhodes 73 stage flight cs, refitted for Memory Moog-size Synth, can go either way w/casters, \$80 213-372-3719
- Clavinet w/light cs, gd cond, \$175. David 213-372-3719
- QX7 sequencer, hardly used, \$180. 213-859-0771
- Moog sample & hold unit for Mini-Moog, \$200 obo. Michael 818-993-9486
- Roland TK-606 w/manual & cs, xlt cond, \$175 obo. Michael 818-993-9486
- Ampeg 407 reverb tape, 10" pancakes, new, \$10/ea. 213-306-3200
- BGMX 202 hi-fi prepacer, rack-mountable, lk new, \$275 obo 213-306-3200
- NEI 8-ch stereo mixer, \$150; Loft 402M mono-blamp x-over, \$250. Biamp stereo x-over, \$125 213-438-8623
- Blamp stereo 10-band graphic EQ, \$115. Delta Lab dig flanger/dbr, \$125. 213-438-8623

Theta Sound Studio
 Quality 16 - 8 - 4 - 2 track recording from \$30/hr.
 Quality Demos and Masters Friendly, Competent Engineers Latest Well Maintained Equipment Vocal Elimination—Lowest Cost
 Call for more info: (213) 669-2772
 *THETA - Creative spirit

MUSICIANS—GROUPS. PUT IT OUT THERE!
 with Music Connection's Pro Player Ads. For \$20, you can put your skills to work finding studio and club work.
Mail this coupon with \$20 to MUSIC CONNECTION, 6640 Sunset Blvd. #201, Hollywood, CA 90028
 Note. Please use this listing only if you are qualified

NAME _____ PHONE _____
 INSTRUMENT(S) _____
 TECHNICAL SKILL _____
 STYLES _____
 AVAILABLE FOR _____
 VOCAL RANGE _____
 QUALIFICATIONS _____

READ MUSIC: YES NO (check one)

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON

•Roland Jupiter 8 & MKS80 Super Jupiter, new voice kit, 64 snds, 292 programs, \$59. Alex 213-477-6606
 •Mutron B1-phaser, used very little. \$95 obo Dave 213-739-0908
 •Yamaha SPX-90 digital fx unit, new in box. \$275. 213-823-5763
 •Orban Parasound reverb, stereo w/para EQ, xlt cond, never been on road, \$225. 213-823-5763
 •Ampex 456 & Scotch 250 tape, \$40/rll; patch cords, \$8/ea. 213-939-3372
 •Fostex stereo reverb 3180, xlt cond, \$200. George (later) 213-856-9180
 •Fostex stereo reverb, xlt cond, never used, \$195. Ken 818-784-8414
 •Sanyo computer, MBC555-2 double disc drive w/Amdek monitor, Amers monitor, Star SG letter-quality printer plus orig software, \$995, mint cond. Ken 818-784-3735
 •DOD rack-mount reverb, \$95; Yamaha E-1005 delay chorus flanger, \$150; Tascam 64-pt patch bay, \$100. Sam 213-463-2376
 •Anvil flight cases w/wheels for Yamaha 2-pc elec baby grand, \$750/both 213-851-8045
 •Fender tube reverb unit, xlt cond, \$150 obo. 213-761-3735
 •Left crossover, \$90; 8-ch snake, \$125; DOD compressor, brand new, \$150. Rich 213-937-9919
 •Synth Studio 1 software for Commodore 64-128, w/manual, \$135 obo. Lee 818-766-8769
 •Boss RPQ-10 preamp para EQ & AC adapter, 1 mo. old, lk new, \$125. Bob 818-780-5578
 •KLR mic cables, \$5/ea. Craig 213-653-8045
 •Korg SP-120 rhythm/drum mach, 4 presets, woodgrain ext. \$100. 213-545-4369
 •Roland SDE-3000 digital delay, \$700. 818-357-0605
 •Yamaha RX-15, lk new in box, \$325; Roland TR-707, xlt cond, sep outs, sync to tape, \$425; Roland TR-606 Drumkit, \$189. 818-909-0846
 •Roland SDE-1000 DDL, rack mount, \$275. 818-848-2576
 •Fostex 3180 stereo reverb, xlt cond, \$200. 213-856-9180
 •Fostex 16-ch recording mixer, Model 450X16, 1 wk. old, \$1650. 213-856-9180
 •Hibanz 6-band EQ, \$40; Shure 545 mc, \$40. Electric 818-948-2576
 •KLR mic cables, \$5/ea. Craig 213-653-8045
 •String bass covers, new 3/4 & 1/2 black vinyl zippered, pockets, etc., \$65. 213-462-4502
 •String bass bow, French Pernambuco, hardly used, \$225 w/wh cover 213-462-4502
 •Valley Arts pedal board, 2' long, fully carpeted, new cond, \$50 obo. Ron 213-493-1296
 •Marshall covers, old collectors item, small letter vinylage, mint cond, \$50/one top & one bottom, obo, or trade. Pieter 818-366-1989
 •Yamaha modules, mint cond for PM-1000 mixing console, \$200 obo or trade. Pieter 818-366-1989
 •Pignose 3060 outside cabs, \$20/ea or trade obo. 818-366-1989
 •Shure SM-57 mics, \$60 ea, lk new, 5 avail; 100' 12-ch snake, \$150; anvil-type mic case, \$75, lv more gear. Tracy 714-981-8032
 •Anvil case, fits Rhodes 88, hvy duty, thick pads, black w/wheels, xlt cond, \$150. 818-366-1989
 •Anvil flight case for 4x12 cab, \$125. 818-240-5829
 •Drumulator drum mach, gd cond, \$250 obo. Steve 818-762-0870
 •DiMarzio Super II dual sound pu's, \$20 ea; Boss GE-10 EQ, \$40. 818-953-4251
 •Strat neck, custom made, rosewood fb, 21 frets, no tuners, grt shape, \$260. 213-474-3196
 •Conn strobe tuner, compl rebuilt by factory, anvil road cs, xlt cond, \$175 obo or trade for Rockman; Furman 3-band para EQ, lk new, \$150 obo. 213-736-5834
 •Assorted musical instruments—guitars, basses, amps, mandolins, banjos, etc., all \$300 or less. 213-867-0834

burst finish, xlt cond, Gibson Protector cs, \$500 obo. 818-761-3735
 •Gibson Explorer, 1979, reissue, natural finish, gold hwr, all stock, Gibson hsc, \$550 obo. 818-761-3735
 •Yamaha SE-200 elec guitar, like Strat, xlt cond, \$175 obo. Day 213-867-0834
 •Fender Music Master guitar w/cs, \$100 obo. Rich 213-937-9919
 •Performance guitar, Strat, Shaier machine, Street pu, 2 single I double, natural walnut body, w/cs \$320 obo. Tom 213-451-0944
 •Gibson 355, tobacco sunburst, gold hwr w/cs, \$475 obo. Tom 213-451-0944
 •1982 Dean Flying V, black, MG pu's, \$450. 213-208-5536
 •Conrad classical guitar, 6-string w/cs, \$110 frm. Craig 213-653-8045
 •B.C. Rich Warlock, natural neck, purple/black tiger stripe, Kahler trem, blk hwr, neck through body, \$475. obo. 213-465-0352
 •Benadetto Lmelight, handmade, arch-top jazz guitar, w/ pu w/cs & cover, \$2000. Michael 213-947-3161
 •Gibson Les Paul flame top, made by Washburn, xlt snd, bold flame maple top, \$500. 818-763-8129
 •Martin 0018 1947, xlt snd & action w/hsc. \$880 or trade. 213-735-6221
 •Gibson Les Paul custom, black beauty, new, xlt cond w/hsc, \$500 obo. 213-667-0834
 •ESP Stratocaster, Ron Wood model w/cs, rosewood neck, plays & snds grt, \$265 frm. Michael 818-841-5763
 •Yamaha B9-400 bass, rosewood neck, natural wood finish, Duncan P-bass & J-bass pu's, brass nut, hsc, snds xlt & grt shape, \$300 obo. 213-669-8139
 •Gibson Les Paul custom, brand new, gold hwr, black, \$600. 818-881-4040
 •Steinberger XL2 elec bass, lk new, \$725. Fritz 213-667-0834
 •Yamaha ES-335 Trm Lopez guitar, mint cond w/hsc, grt for blues, country or rock. 818-848-2576
 •Guild guitar & cs, D-85 acoustic deluxe w/gold machine hds & pearl inlay, xlt cond, \$600. 818-991-3776/706-2426
 •Assorted acoustic guitars, 3 avail, gd cond, gd for beginners, \$40 ea. Dan 213-667-0834
 •Guitar SV-300, 24 frets, 2 pu's, xlt w/hsc, \$260, 32 white lap steel by Fender, xlt ong hsc, \$175. 213-735-6221
 •Martin D-18 acoustic guitar, beat cond & tone, Martin hsc, \$625 or trade 213-735-6221
 •Novatone elec bass, custom-made w/Precision-type body & neck, Bartolini P&J pu's, 4 lbs incl, xlt cond, \$850. 213-462-4502
 •String bass, modern handmade \$136 w/roundback & ad bridge, deep tone, easy action, \$3000 w/hw cover & wheel 213-462-4502
 •Yamaha AE-12007 jazz elec guitar, sunburst, top of line, new w/hsc, \$580 or trade 213-735-6221
 •Black B.C. Rich Strat, MJ series, 2 humbuckers, 1 9gr, prt cond w/cs, will trade for Marshall hd or bottom, any condition, w/kg or not 213-874-9973
 •Strat neck, handmade by Ken Warmouth, rosewood, flat radius w/extra lg frets, \$170 obo. 213-874-9973
 •G&L F-100 guitar, strat style, black ash body, ebony fb, humbuckers, vibrato, phase & splitter switch, xlt cond, \$250. 213-386-3074
 •1964 Gibson Melodymaker, org cond w/cs, \$250. Steve 818-985-3474
 •Left-handed Hamer Cruise bass, brand new w/cs, \$450 obo. 818-444-3640
 •Custom Strat, ESP neck, Charvel body, Lawrence pu's, \$300. Steve 818-762-0870
 •Strat body, plus neck, \$180. 818-953-4251
 •1964 Gibson 355 stereo guitar, deep red finish, org pu's, w/cs, \$600. 213-474-3196
 •'57 Les Paul, gold, \$600 obo. Tony 213-461-9301
 •Charvel fire engine red custom strat, Dan Torres model, unfinished neck, blacked out Floyd Rose & custom Duncan pu's, hsc, \$550 obo. 213-276-5834

son pedal, new cond, \$390 or trade. 213-735-6221
 •Grand piano, Conover 5'8" grand, copy of Mason Hamlin, rebuilt w/new hammers, keys, etc, warm mellow tone, very gd action, \$3800 w/bench 213-462-4382
 •Wind synth, Lyncor, port cond, \$1500. MIDI capable. Bill Kubecek 714-385-5355
 •Oberheim X-pander & Korg Poly 800 patches on cassettes, \$15 ea. Matt 818-843-6138
 •Moog/Mini-Moog synth, gd cond w/cs, \$375 obo. Marvin 818-765-9035
 •Emulator II, xlt cond w/over 100 sound library discs, \$590. John 408-662-3488
 •Yamaha DX-9, gd 2nd synth, \$500 obo. Steve 818-762-0870

7 HORNS

•Trumpet, gd cond, needs some work, middle valve sticks, \$35. John 818-956-5157/213-680-0900/06314
 •York alto sax w/hsc, \$120, Cleveland NH white euphonium w/hsc, \$220; Vox coronet, made in Germany w/hsc, \$125. 213-735-6221
 •Yanagisawa soprano sax, \$600. Cornelius 818-249-4409

8 PERCUSSION

•Wanted: Roland Octapad, reasonable. 213-399-6831
 •Promex I E-program switcher, works w/Simmons. E drum, MIDI bass & others, \$150. Michael 213-989-5574
 •Linn 9000 basic unit w/16 software, xlt cond, it works, \$2750. Bob 213-465-7857
 •7-pc power Ludwig drum set, xlt cond w/Zildjian cymbals & all hwr, \$1400. Michael 213-257-0450
 •Oberheim DX drum machine, MIDI, hardly used, \$750. 213-859-0771
 •Simmons SDSV brain, 5 modules, bass, snare, 3 toms, \$900 obo. Michael 818-993-9496
 •Slingerland kick pedal, grt cond, fast action w/hw beater, \$50. 213-839-8111
 •Hi-hat stand, DW-5000, xlt cond, fast & lightweight, \$50. 213-839-8111
 •CD-700 congas, gd cond w/stand, \$200. Jolene 805-254-5511
 •Marimba, xlt tone, portable w/case, used for studio, \$900. Loreta 213-374-8884/594-8047
 •Dbl-bass kit, comb Rodgers & Ludwig, 22" bass drums, 12, 13 & two 16" floor toms, Slingerland brass lacquer snare drum w/cases, \$375 obo. Mark 818-761-8482
 •Simmons SDS-7 drum kit, updated model, all hwr & cables, etc, \$2000. 818-845-8855
 •Yamaha dbl-bass kit w/5 toms & cases, black, xlt cond, \$1350 obo. Mike 818-841-5763
 •Digital elec drums, 5-pc by Benz, tunable, 5-ch brain, hvy-duty stands, cables incl, as used by Terry Bozzio, new in box, \$500 obo. 818-760-8193
 •Wanted: Black 5-pc brand name drum set w/hwr, will pay \$200. Sam 714-524-2415
 •Seq Cirq drum mach w/6 sep chns, \$600 obo. Will trade for pair mid-range cabs or DDL. Tom 213-271-7446

9 GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

•Versatile lead guitarist sks rock/pop band. 10 yrs exp, xlt equip, incl Clapton, Richards, Knopfer, Reed, West L.A. area, serious pros only. Jay 213-559-2505
 •Mandolin plyr avail. Jay 213-559-2505
 •Christian guitarist avail to form band in Led Zepp, Firm, Robert Plant, Deep Purple, Rainbow, 805-527-4593
 •Texas lead guitarist skng HR outfit w/mgmt & label. John 213-463-8349
 •BMI affil guitarist, formerly w/Barry White, Isaac Hayes, Chuck Berry, Wolfman Jack, skng w/kg band. Origs, jazz, R&B, blues, T40, also sings Emmett 818-995-3531
 •Lead guitarist, d/bts on keys & vox, sks hi-energy serious players. Org hand only, rock lks & chops. Jimmy 213-428-1722
 •Pro guitarist avail for w/kg band. Rock, blues, R&B, country. Dave 213-874-5536
 •Blues infit guitarist, 24, sks blues rock band to do covers, orgs. Logan 818-794-9109
 •Underground bands/musicians: play Richards to Ingwe but w/ different snd. How about Association, Monkees, Cream meets Hanoi? Equip, image, att nec. Brad 213-771-5636
 •Rhythm guitar plyr lking for band inft Metallica, SOD, Judas Priest, except Jo 213-650-3659
 •Intense groove guitarist sks basic band inft TOO MANY GODS 213-482-8084
 •Lead guitarist, 26, 13 yrs exp, inft Cooper, Shanker, Blackmore, Scorpions. Dave 213-739-0908
 •Except! lead guitarist/singer/songwriter sks sit w/2quel musicians. Ricky Dennis 818-919-7550
 •Lead guitarist/songwriter w/xlt equip sks org rock prog in L.A. area. Keller/Steve 213-329-7337
 •Hot HM guitarist sks HM glam band, pros only. Rick 818-766-3724
 •Hi-energy killer guitarist w/much exp, xlt image & equip, att & trans, no problems. Serious inqs pls. T. Marshall 818-444-0826
 •Rhythm guitarist/songwriter avail to join or form org pop rock band. Backgr vox & some keys, must be serious, no smoking or drugs. John 818-840-9131
 •Jim Haggard, lead & rhythm elec guitar, HM. 213-680-1572
 •Lead guitarist, 29, lking for pro band for recording &/or touring. Play all styles, all vox & synth, grt image. Bob 818-504-9555

•Guitarist sng to form org band. Hv org mater, gd equip, various instr (Trower, Santana, Page), lead & backgr vox. Prefer to send demo before jamming. Blayne 714-773-5267
 •European-style guitarist featured in Guitar Player mag Spotlight sks w/kg prg w/mgmt, backing, clear, lks. Tom Kubecek 213-850-8107
 •HR guitarist infit Ritchie Blackmore, Gary Moore, sks org HR band. Jon 818-843-9525
 •Lead guitarist sks meloed metal band ala Loudness, Dokken, Ratt. Gd music, gd image important. 818-946-6057
 •Guitarist, hard-edged yet dynamic & tasteful, creative songwriter, sks pro band. 714-822-8716
 •Guitarist sks meloed or commerc metal band. Marshall equipped, has ideas for orgs, inft Dokken, Ratt, Scorpions, Bob 818-780-5578
 •Lead guitarist/vocalist sks very pro org commerc rock band w/mgmt. Jay 213-396-4229
 •Lead guitarist, some vox, 19 yrs exp, 29 yrs old, pro equip, org, club, T40, rock, funk, R&B. Anthony 818-805-5374
 •Lead guitarist/writer w/extensive stage exp, grt att, image & equip sks pro rock or HR band. Frank 818-762-9649
 •Guitarist avail for w/kg T40 or org band w/commerc mater, gigs & label inq. Michael 213-947-3161
 •Versatile guitarist/lead vocalist lking for T40 or casual band. David 213-936-4229
 •Guitarist w/gd equip & grt snd sks w/kg band. Pro exp. Jim 213-548-8430
 •Pro rock guitarist w/much touring & recording exp & long hr image sks pro band. Tony 818-989-1152/376-3378
 •HM guitarist lking for org pro or musicians in Venice area to start grp. All applications considered. Jackie 213-399-9151/0621
 •Guitarist sks org commerc HR act infit Steve Vay, Herx, Zappa, Beck, Dimeola, Morris, Crmson. Mgmt/40 label inft only pls. John 818-886-5832
 •Pro guitarist, top level, classically trained plyr, lking for metal that needs a nitrous boost to stardom. Darian 818-981-8339
 •Petal steel guitarist, vast exp & abil, Christian, inft in meaningful band prjs. You will love my playing because I will move your heart. Leo 818-763-6127
 •Pro guitarist, top level, classically trained plyr, lking for & powerful, strong rock image, skng pro act w/backing, serious only. Bruce 818-704-1906
 •Country picker infit James Burton, Charlie Christian, David Lindley, sks interesting country band. Will 818-648-2576
 •World class lead guitarist/lead vocalist (BMI) sks w/kg prg. Bass drums, "bass drums", reliable, h/wing, m/wing, Marshall, stage audio exp. Pieter 818-366-1989
 •Tasteful, treasy rockin glam-star sks others for killer band inft Aerosmith, Hanoi, Cheap Trick. Don 818-966-2795
 •Guitarist, 23, 8 yrs playing plus studio work, infit Santana, Dimeola, Phos, lking to form or join band w/cntrch. Dedic only. Tom 213-837-6346
 •Young pro guitarist, very tasty, gd lks & enthusiasm, ready to play. Call only if you're hungry for success. Mark 213-837-1152
 •Lead guitarist, 22, fantastic plyr, sks to join or form 4-pc meloed HR band. 818-506-1567
 •Pro lead guitars: lking to join meloed rock band. 213-837-6346
 •Lead guitarist sks all-ong commerc hvy rock band inft Van Halen, Dokken. Al 818-964-2212
 •Female guitarist, 23, & drummer, own org, sks serious musicians to form org rock band inft Aerosmith, Stones, Ramones. Lisa 818-666-6723
 •Guitarist w/lead vocalist capability avail for T40 band, L.A. area pref. Evan 213-876-9336
 •Innovative lead guitarist sks ambient metal and. Hv trans & xlt equip, inft Shenkar & Blackmore. Mark 818-716-6214
 •Guitarist, 26, hard-edge wave, infit Pistols, Cnt Clash, Inqy, sks all-org band. Rich 213-391-1132
 •Lead guitarist sks HR/HM band w/mgmt inft Van Halen, Shenkar, Rhoads. Rock image & grt equip, killer snd & lyls. Jim (after 6pm) 818-767-1738
 •R&R guitarist sks R&R band & 1 plyr w/power, emotion, taste, & style. Dependable, exp d, inft, gd image & att. Bob 818-964-2212
 •Lead guitarist/songwriter/vocalist w/10 yrs exp, mod image, sks org hvy rock band, commerc yet adventurous, infit Hendrix, Beck, Van Halen, etc. Eric 213-674-4007
 •Lead guitarist/lead vocalist sks casual or part-time T40 band. J. T. 818-980-1739

9 GUITARISTS WANTED

•FELINE needs female lead guitar plyr. Must hv own equip, trans, be very dedic. 818-284-7858
 •Lead guitarist/vocalist wkd by developing band. Give a call & let's discuss our musical goals. Eric 213-944-5595
 •Guitarist wtd for w/kg female band based in Las Vegas. Presently booked in NV & ID, poses US/O 702-734-8545
 •Org progr rock w/kg sks rhythm/lead guitarist to comp tri. 818-349-6675
 •Tasteful rff-rhythm/lead guitarist wtd for forming band infit Springsteen's BTR/Darkness. No EVH/metalists. Gd att, level headed, orgs. Alec 213-995-3338
 •Lead guitarist wtd for org rock prg. Meaty, beely, big & bouncy tunes. Hv mgmt, video, label inft, rehears in Redondo Bch. Ron/Scott 213-379-1073/316-0158
 •Hot guitarist sought by org HR power pop band. Bon Jovi, Dokken inft, Valley rehears, pro chops, equip & att. 805-527-2518
 •HR glam punkish lead guitarist w/wd hair & image need. Gd to comp dig. Blake 818-980-0311/213-281-7432
 •R&R guitar plyr wtd for hard-edge & hvy 3-pc band. Must hv Marshall stax, trans, gd lks. No mental midgets. Hari 213-832-3932
 •Enigma guitarist wtd ala Nobody. Brian 213-931-4225
 •Hot pro guitarist wtd for dance band w/producers & label inft. Rich 213-937-9919

5 GUITARS

•Bass, Peavey P-40, natural finish, maple neck & fb, dbl/sng-coil/out-of-phase capabli, mint cond, hsc. \$325. 818-506-6901
 •Les Paul 20th Annv custom guitar, all org hwr & pu's, grt snd, blond w/bk detail, gold hwr, collectors item, grt age, \$500. 213-839-8111
 •Aloca B.C. Rich Mockingbird, not a scratch, new DiMarzio's, ebony fb, mint cond, \$300 w/cs. Steve 213-471-1213
 •Roland GR700, G707 w/ing & custom pu's, PG200 programmer, light cs, FC200 vol pedal, custom cartridge, \$1500 obo. Ace 213-542-9569
 •Gretech solid-body electric, dbl-cutaway, quite clean, xlt cond. TJ 818-942-8728
 •Charvel guitar neck, rosewood fb, brand new, 22 frets, \$225 obo. Scott 213-568-9227
 •Univox bass, \$100. Jolene 805-254-5511
 •Gibson Hummingbird acoust guitar, 20-25 yrs old, very nice, \$75. Joe 213-557-2890
 •1954 Les Paul goldtop w/cs, \$650. Bruce 800-420-7676
 •Encore Touch synth, anvil cs, unique snds, \$700. Bruce 805-252-4076
 •Gibson Les Paul custom, jumbo frets, Duncan pu's, silver-

6 KEYBOARDS

•Oberheim Matrix 12 w/all updates, xlt cond, \$2850. Bob 213-465-7627
 •Kurzweil 250 sampling keybd, fully loaded, \$1,100. Bob 213-465-7627
 •Leslie 147 147 wood w/anvil ATA cs, \$650 obo. Adam 818-505-0001
 •Casio CZ-1000, \$340, new. Joe 213-657-2890
 •Korg CX-3 organ, xlt cond, \$350. 213-821-6700
 •TX rack w/hw TF-1 modules, better than two DX-7's, w/warranty, \$1100. Glen 408-967-1888
 •Seq Cirq Mac 6-trk synth, onboard sequencer, new cond w/all manuals, \$500 obo. 818-761-3735
 •Roland elec piano w/harpichord, very portable, 30 lbs, grt for student or solo artist, lk new, \$350 obo. Dana 213-455-1841
 •ARP Quadra poly synth, \$395 obo. Stu (before 6pm) 818-763-9682
 •Yamaha DX-21, 2 mos old w/add'l snds, \$600. Diana 213-465-8159
 •Technica SK-100 keybd, dig drums, dig memory, expres-

LINN 9000
EXPERT DRUM PROGRAMMER
WITH STUDIO

CAZAR

A COMPLETE MIDI FACILITY

OTARI MX70 KX88 SOUNDCRAFT
 16-TRACK SYNTHS 800 CONSOLE
 EFFECTS

213 • 655 • 0615

24-TRACK

\$15 per Hour
 Engineer Included
 Ampex 1200 • Amek Console
 Effects • Keys
(213) 371-5793

STUDIO 9 AUDIO/VIDEO LABS
 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. (213) 871-2060 (818) 353-7087

16 TRACK \$24 HR
 8 TRACK \$18 HR
 4 TRACK \$15 HR

DDL • HARMONIZER • FLANGER LIMITER • GATES • VSO'S • DBX 24/8 TRK
 2 16 TRK • PIANO • ISO BOOTH • LOUNGE • COPIES • LINN DRUM & SYNTHS AVAILABLE

WANTED
EXPERIENCED PERSONS
GUITAR
MANUFACTURING
 Please write to us:
ERNE BALL
 Box 4117 San Luis Obispo
 CA 93403

WANTED:
STAR QUALITY BASSIST
 For pro hard pop band. We have hit material, backing, direction, studio, and label interest.
 Are you a pro player with star quality, rock/groove influence, strong vocals, lotsa hair, good equipment?
 Team players call:
714 • 929 • 3044

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON

•Female lead guitarist wtd for all-orig all-female pop rock R&B band w/upcoming maj shows. Backgr vox plus, gd timing, dedic. versatility team all music. 213-470-9011/818-760-0161

•Drummer wtd for newly forming band HEMLOCK inf Heart, Dokken, Honeymoon Suite. Backgr vox, lks, image. Pros only, no kids. Sandi (after 6 or wknds) 818-906-0435

•Guitarist/lead vocalist for road work, immed employment. 818-363-8973

•Guitarist needed for young org blues rock inf Page, Hendrix, Wees Montgomery. Band's roots are in jazz. Danny 818-997-7434

•Creative lead guitarist wtd for forming org pop rock band inf Outfield, Idols, Beatles. Serious only, vox pref, no smoking or drugs. John 818-840-9131

•MF, energetic & creative w/gd stage pres, funk & rock styling, to work on tasty org mater. Serious only. (9-5) 213-977-1053ext135 (after 6pm) 213-389-5511

•Male vocalist/sk female guitarist for songwriter. 818-477-8957, ELP, Genesis, Queen, Rod 213-477-8957

•Creative inane guitarist wtd by pro hardcore band w/infl, pro mgmt, tour, inf Slayer, Metallica. No AOR type. TER-FOR INC. 213-464-8381

•Lead guitarist wtd for outrageous hi-energy R&B band inf Roxxy Music, Cheap Trick, David Bowie, Power Station. 818-989-7320

•Female punk guitarist for all-grr band, CLEO & THE CONTRAS. 213-662-6813

•Lead guitarist wtd immed by dual axe, pro commmer metal act w/xt mater & shocking image. Want to be orig? Call now, pros only. 818-948-5336

•Female lead guitar plyr wtd for form org pop band. 213-661-7310

•Guitarist/vocalist/writer w/strong high tenor 2nd lead vox sought by full-time wkng commerc melo rock band. 714-494-4582

•All-grr band w/maj record deal & mgmt sks for female lead guitarist for immed work in R&B. Teresa 818-950-2456

•Lead guitarist wtd for HR band inf Stones, Primals, John Cougar, others. Backgr vox helpful. Alan 213-373-7515

•Bass plyr from the Clarks lking for guitarist to start new band, lyan 818-243-0746

•Creative guitarist needed for hi-mage dramatic pop band. Club dates immed. Michael 818-989-7320

•Guitarist wtd for org R&B band inf Bowie, INXS, Pretenders. Att important. John 818-242-7005

•Bombastic seductive artistic exotic poetic new band sks guitarist inf Led Zepp, U2, ELP, Hunters & Collectors, A Drop in the Grey, Rick 213-650-9602

•Guitar/keybass/sk song Jack or Jane of all. Ong bch, Norjon Long Bch, Norjon 213-438-1802

•Guitarist in So. Bay area needed for casual 60s/70s R&B/R&B band, part-time for enjoyment & paying gigs. Thom 213-438-6623

•Rhythm guitar plyr needed for modern commerc rock band. Dedic. image, equip. Brendan 818-763-2360

•New romantic band sks guitarist, INXS type. Dino from the Valley inqurs pls. 213-425-6502

•Org band sks guitarist w/o boundaries inf Psych Fats, U2, Idol, INXS, Oppy knocks. Brian 213-652-3445

•Lead guitarist w/shocking image & style wtd by commerc metal band w/pre-punk wave image. No glam rockers. 818-848-5336 only.

•Guitarist/vocalist for recording & performing R&R only pls. No metal or jazz. Journey-type snd, potential maj label promo co. 805-254-6691

•Hardcore speed guitarist wtd by pro signed act w/infl out, for tour & poss recording on next album. 213-650-3654, sanity musts.

•Pro bassist & drummer, 10 yrs together, sks dedc respnsle pro guitarist for collab ala Rush, Journey, Night Ranger. Writing abil helpful. Ron Bob 818-784-7338

•The Happy Church is lking for singer/guitarist to play songs every Sunday. Play ongs or contemp. 213-543-3186

•Guitarist wtd for org prog only, no T40, all styles welcome. Gagr 818-891-7147

•Intense guitarist wtd for explosive rock band w/modern edge. Hv reheas studio, unique snd & emot'l intensity ala U2, Stones, Minds, Who, Gabriel, Police. 213-851-2482

•Pro female singer & drummer sks guitarist/songwriter ala Gary Moore & bass plyr to form hv rock band. Exp. conn. Pros only. John 818-996-7024

•Guitarist/lead vocalist wtd by guitarist/songwriter to form org band inf X, Replacements, Tom Waits, Kinks, Who. Very serious only. Mike 213-479-7157

•Rhythm/lead team plyr w/strong image, 24-30, for 5-guitar rock oriented glam orchestra. All exp'd pro plyrs, success groove only. 213-399-1908

•Guitarist/harmony singer wtd. We hv grt songs, producer, mgmt, rehears sks. You hv talent, melo taste, determination, humanity. Beatles/60s inf. David 818-609-0796

band. Phil 714-775-3306

•Bass plyr, dbls on synth bass & DX-7, sks T40, R&R, prog. Very pro, trans avail. 818-755-4906

•Former bassist in Dogtown sks serious rock band. Drive, aggress pro. Don't waste my time Kat 213-856-4264

•Bass plyr wtd for HR 3-pc band, rehears Hollywood, inf Black Sabbath, Zepp, Deep Purple, Aerosmith, Ron Bob 818-784-7336

•Bass plyr w/recordng & video exp avail for HM/HR prog wtd w/mgmt. Pros only. Wayne 818-444-3649

•Pro bassist & drummer, 10 yrs together, sks estab'd w/pro grp w/full snd, melo comm access, ala Journey, Rush, Styx, Night Ranger, Ron 818-363-0221

•Bass plyr wtd by signed hardcore metal band w/wide range of infl. 213-464-8381

•Bass plyr wtd for psych hardcore trio in Valley. Commitment, equip, trans musts. We hv master & planned gigs. Kevin (after 5) 818-981-6246

•PICTURE THIS needs bassist inf Pretenders, Kate Bush, Strong mater, gigs, industry inf. 213-836-4873

•Blues bassist wtd for Prog. pros only. Steve 213-933-4525

•Running, spinning, twirling bassist ala Sheehan, Pilson, Wally & Bane sought by financially backed HR/HM grp, hot oppy. 818-894-8627

•Bassist wtd w/shocking image & style by commerc metal band w/pre-punk wave image. No glam rockers, pros only. 818-948-5336

•Bassist wtd for strong org R&R band moving fast. Lou Reed, Stones, REM. No metal, no trends, committed team plyr. Studio in Hollywood. 213-665-6667

•Wanted: Bassist. Must be mature, sober, serious, CRIES-CENT MOON, Joe 213-294-8054

•Bassist needed now for band w/strong songs, direction & mgmt inf U2, Bunnymen, Beatles, What Is This. Must hv grt commitment & gd equip. Shane 714-773-0387

•Bassist wtd for R&R band inf Bowie, Roxxy Music, Cheap Trick, Sgt. 818-989-7320

•Bassist/harmony singer wtd. We hv grt songs, producer, commerc appeal. You hv talent, melo taste, determination, humanity. Beatles/60s inf. David 818-609-0796

•Female guitarist w/xt equip, rehearsal studio & direction sks bassist to form female hard R&R band 818-953-4251

•Bass plyr, technically & socially aware w/image wtd by producer, rent inf Echo, Simple Minds, TFF, U2, Alarm. Hv major intrt & mgr. 213-372-6856

•Very aggressive bassist wtd for explosive rock band w/modern edge, intense synergy, hvly & dynamic. No metal. Hollywood reheas, 16-trk studio. Brian 213-650-2452

•Bassist wtd for org pop rock band w/widel intrt. Melo lines, personality & reliability a must. Rob 213-372-6856

•Bassist wtd inf Hendrix, Ctd. Judy 213-475-1062

•Pro bassist wtd for band w/recordng coming out & backing behind them. Must be serious, hv xt image, into AC/DC, Aerosmith-type music. Mark 213-766-2544

•Bass plyr wtd for SAVAGE GRACE, aggress metal. Recording/touring/future for right person. Chris (2-5pm) 213-274-1379

•Bass/guitar/keyb/dancing Jack or Jane of all. Ong rhythmic rock. Long Bch, Norjon 213-438-1480

10 BASSISTS WANTED

•Bass/vocalist wtd for road work, immed employment. Ron 818-366-8973

•Bassist wtd for wkng female band based in Las Vegas. Presently booked in NV & ID, poss USO tour. 702-734-8545

•Bassist wtd for unusual org band w/unid melo snd inf Smiths, Who, X, Kinks, Mike 818-842-8943

•Bassist/keybist wtd by Christian guitarist to form band inf Led Zep, Deep Purple, Rainbow, Firm, Robert Plant. 805-527-4593

•Simple bassist wtd for forming band inspired by Springsteen's BTR/Darkness. Melo dir, straightahead, gd att & enthusiasm musts. Alec 213-395-5338

•Bassist, style Adams, Cougar, Stones. 213-876-2654

•Bass plyr wtd for org rock band, rehearse in Hollywood. Rick 818-799-5781

•Bass plyr w/vox & pro att wtd for modern rock grp ala Talk'n'Heads, U2, Pretenders, Planning clubs, recording, video. West L.A. area pref. 'C'. 213-839-1490

•HR glam punkish bassist w/riad hair & image needed to compli grr. Blake 213-851-5351

•Bass plyr wtd for hi-energy rock band. Kevin 213-227-9328

•Bassist wtd for loud hard KA R&R band w/concept. Long Bch, Norjon image, infl. Metallica, Alice Cooper. AC/DC. Wally D. O. Mike 213-622-7076

•DeeDee 213-461-7071

•Bass plyr wtd by melo HR band. Must be pro qual & hv gds lks. L.K. 818-572-0504

•Bass plyr & drummer needed by guitarist & vocalist to form HR/HM band from grnd up. Patience, desire, potential musts. Bob 213-850-6944

•Bassist for band w/airplay, Pretenders/AirplaneX infl, aggress groove, gd gear, trans, mod image, confident stage pres, tapelpic. Lv mess "bassist wtd." 213-469-1892

•Bassist wtd for org pop act sched mid-Sept before a group of venture publishers. Lacy rock image. Pics/resume to Chase, P.O. Box 691154, L.A., CA 90069.

•Bass plyr wtd for blues-oriented HM band. Must be simple. Top contacts. No flakes. Joe 818-781-0959

•MF/B bassist wtd for forming org pop rock band w/modern edge, Idols, Beatles. Serious only, vox pref, no smoking or drugs. John 818-449-1913

•Solid bass plyr wtd for all-org commerc rock band w/female front. Rock image & backgr vox important. Becca 213-256-6397

•Bassist wtd for org prog inf Bryan Adams, Loverboy, Cougar. Vox a plus, solid & strong. John 818-954-8260

•Bassist wtd inf New Order, Charlie Sexton, Smiths, to compli org grp. 818-345-6386

•HM jam sessions. Jim 213-680-1572

•Bass plyr wtd for commerc pop-oriented R&R band for recording & live prog. Gary 213-391-5467

•Bassist for WILDERADO, org pop rock extravaganza. Invest your time in the future of tomorrow's music. Todd 213-937-3672

•Bass plyr wtd by local act w/white matter, master-qual demo, gd contacts. Lking for solid groove plyr. inf Stones, Petty, Kevin 213-874-4385

•Female punk bassist for all-grr band, CLEO & THE CONTRAS. Mark 213-662-6813

•Bassist/vocalist/writer w/strong high tenor 2nd lead. 818-950-2456

•Bassist/vocalist/writer w/strong high tenor 2nd lead. 818-950-2456

•Hot Image pop band sks hot image funk bassist. Steven 213-203-2943

•Modern bassist w/trans & mod equip wtd for mod rock band's Jamie 213-393-7913

•Bass plyr wtd for the STINGFAYS, all-org R&R band. 2nd sing, stage & studio exp a plus. John 805-968-4512

•Bassist wtd immed by pro commerc metal act w/xt mater & shocking image. Want to be orig? Call now. No glam rockers, pros only. 818-848-5336

•HE FEEL SWGOP sks sensat'l bassist who can funk out & be hot onstage. Auditioning now. Michael (weekdays) 213-203-2943

•Hot Image pop band sks hot image funk bassist. Steven 213-850-1660

•Modern bassist w/trans & mod equip wtd for mod rock band's Jamie 213-393-7913

•Bass plyr wtd for the STINGFAYS, all-org R&R band. 2nd sing, stage & studio exp a plus. John 805-968-4512

•Bassist wtd immed by pro commerc metal act w/xt mater & shocking image. Want to be orig? Call now. No glam rockers, pros only. 818-848-5336

•HR bassist w/mod abil, equip & desire a must. Hair/imag/stage pres come later. No drugs, no alcohol. Dan 213-654-0654

•Unique band lking for unique bass plyr w/gd facility on instrument. Pros only. Randy 818-969-1288

•Bass plyr wtd for rock groove glam orchestra featuring 5 guitar plyrs. Simple foundation parts like Bill Wyman, emphasis on gd lks, gd att. 213-399-1908

•Bass plyr wtd for glam metal band w/grt songs. Long hair, rock image & gd equip req'd. Johnny 818-893-1265

•Bassist needed immed to compli financially backed, highly visual, commerc HR act. Must hv outstanding image & vox, serious inqs only. 714-596-2696

•Orig blues-oriented HR band w/unid work around town lking for bass plyr w/strong vocal abil. Top pros only. Steve 213-874-0341

Dave 213-306-0546

•Bassist needed for creative hi-energy groove rock band. R&B, funk grooves, chops, backgr vox, pro gear, dedic. Mgmt, agent, gigs. Larry 818-705-8064

•Bass plyr wtd by signed hardcore metal band w/wide range of infl. 213-464-8381

•Bass plyr wtd for psych hardcore trio in Valley. Commitment, equip, trans musts. We hv master & planned gigs. Kevin (after 5) 818-981-6246

•PICTURE THIS needs bassist inf Pretenders, Kate Bush, Strong mater, gigs, industry inf. 213-836-4873

•Blues bassist wtd for Prog. pros only. Steve 213-933-4525

•Running, spinning, twirling bassist ala Sheehan, Pilson, Wally & Bane sought by financially backed HR/HM grp, hot oppy. 818-894-8627

•Bassist wtd w/shocking image & style by commerc metal band w/pre-punk wave image. No glam rockers, pros only. 818-948-5336

•Bassist wtd for strong org R&R band moving fast. Lou Reed, Stones, REM. No metal, no trends, committed team plyr. Studio in Hollywood. 213-665-6667

•Wanted: Bassist. Must be mature, sober, serious, CRIES-CENT MOON, Joe 213-294-8054

•Bassist needed now for band w/strong songs, direction & mgmt inf U2, Bunnymen, Beatles, What Is This. Must hv grt commitment & gd equip. Shane 714-773-0387

•Bassist wtd for R&R band inf Bowie, Roxxy Music, Cheap Trick, Sgt. 818-989-7320

•Bassist/harmony singer wtd. We hv grt songs, producer, commerc appeal. You hv talent, melo taste, determination, humanity. Beatles/60s inf. David 818-609-0796

•Female guitarist w/xt equip, rehearsal studio & direction sks bassist to form female hard R&R band 818-953-4251

•Bass plyr, technically & socially aware w/image wtd by producer, rent inf Echo, Simple Minds, TFF, U2, Alarm. Hv major intrt & mgr. 213-372-6856

•Very aggressive bassist wtd for explosive rock band w/modern edge, intense synergy, hvly & dynamic. No metal. Hollywood reheas, 16-trk studio. Brian 213-650-2452

•Bassist wtd for org pop rock band w/widel intrt. Melo lines, personality & reliability a must. Rob 213-372-6856

•Bassist wtd inf Hendrix, Ctd. Judy 213-475-1062

•Pro bassist wtd for band w/recordng coming out & backing behind them. Must be serious, hv xt image, into AC/DC, Aerosmith-type music. Mark 213-766-2544

•Bass plyr wtd for SAVAGE GRACE, aggress metal. Recording/touring/future for right person. Chris (2-5pm) 213-274-1379

•Bass/guitar/keyb/dancing Jack or Jane of all. Ong rhythmic rock. Long Bch, Norjon 213-438-1480

11 KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

•Keyboardist, exp'd & versatile, sings, lking for estab'd casual band, wknd work on tour. 818-716-5826

•Keyboardist avail for keybd bands into Depeche Mode or anything danceable. 213-679-5402

•Very skilled keyboardist w/rock image & state-of-art equip sks estab'd HR band. 714-447-8223

•Pro team plyr, state of an equip & image, strong soloist, pub'd touring, rent credz, sks ultra-pro sit, prefer signed or close to it. Erin 213-392-3511

•Pro qual keyboardist sks pro hi-energy technopop grp, signed pref. I am lking to tour. Mark 818-904-0594

•Keyboardist, B.A. UCSD, w/DX-7 & OBX, sings 30 songs lead, left-hand bass, reads, lking for pro band in town. Steve 818-247-1284

•Keyboardist/vocalist sks prog, country swing, old standards, old R&R, Hv Yamaha DX-7, gd harmonies, gd chops, gd lks. 213-222-8235

11 KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

•Keyboardist wtd for wkng female band based in Las Vegas. Presently booked in NV & ID, poss USO tour. 702-734-8545

•Keyboardist wtd for rehears & upcoming work. Must hv tons of gear & monster chops. Diego 818-785-0173

•Exp'd keyboardist/synth, vox helpful, wtd by female vocalist/guitarist/songwriter to form versatile club duo & nucleus of org band. Diane 818-366-7304

•Roy Bataon/Denny Federchi style elec piano/keybd plyr wtd circa BTR/Darkness, for org straightahead band. Gd att & enthusiasm musts. Alec 213-395-5338

•Multi-talented keyboardist wtd for jazz band wtd inf Billy Cobham. Big band music. Keith (after 10pm) 213-294-2140

•Keyboardist wtd for top-drawing band w/grt industry connex. Serious only. Kevin 714-836-8201

•TOO MANY GODS now interviewing human synthists. 213-482-8084

•Keyboardist wtd for newly forming band HEMLOCK inf Heart, Dokken, Honeymoon Suite, Backgr vox, lks, image. Pros only, no kids, Sandi (after 6 or wknds) 818-906-0435

•Keyboardist wtd for hi-energy Motels-type band. Kevin 213-227-9328

•Keyboardist wtd for diverse org mainstream rock band. Must live in West L.A. area. MODERN SOCIETY 213-306-8884

•Band w/production deal sks synth plyr. Must be equiped, strong soloist, pro. ELECTRIC NOISE FOUNDATION 213-250-3138

•Female jazz/blues vocalist sks pianist strong in same to team up. Let's get some bookings. No drugs. Meg 213-257-6763

•Keyboardist wtd, infl Dead or Alive, King, Cull. 818-345-6396

•Keyboardist/synth wtd to compli coverage 50s/60s for weekend chump change. DECADE. Dan 818-846-5936

•Keyboardist wtd for org pop rock band w/widel intrt. JK3R & TX7 avail. Personality & reliability a plus. 213-372-6856

•Keyboardist wtd for contemp 80s funk band w/grt org mater. Must be serious minded. Benny 805-896-3935

•Keyboardist wtd by pro band, name artists, mgmt, agency, rep, etc. 818-889-3779

•Keyboardist wtd for new band, melo songs w/metal edge. Lking for John Lord/Claudio Simeoli/Tony Cary clones w/lead ala Jarral, Transfer, Franks, Henry 818-765-0122

•The music, the gigs, the drive, the youth, the image, the color, the power, the city. We want the synth. We are the KEEP John 213-839-5622

•Keyboardist/composer wtd to collab w/singer/songwriter/writer to form org vocal pop R&B band ala Jarral, Transfer, Franks, Henry 818-765-0122

•Female keyboardist for all-grr band, ages 16-21. Must hv strong backgr vox & gd image. 213-271-2464

•Female keyboardist wtd to form org pop band. Quentin 213-661-7310

•Desirable females needed to compli all-female band. Lead guitar & keybd main interests. Brian 213-850-7305

•Uoyd 213-550-8555

•Keyboardist w/xt vox, pref female, needed for org band w/image, gigs, following. Getting ready to finish EP in August. inf Loverboy, Heart, Hagar. 714-642-2645

•Female singer inf Whitney Houston, Barbra Streisand, Minnie Riperton needs keybdists/writer/arranger to audition for gigs & collab for recordings. Cynthia 213-512-7910

•Bombastic seductive artistic exotic poetic new bandnds orchestral synth inf Led Zepp, U2, ELP, Hunters & Collectors, A Drop in the Grey, Rick 213-650-9602

•Keyboardist w/sequencer wtd for mod music band. HOU OF LOVE. Must be willing to work hard, be attractive, inf Roxxy Music. Kevin 213-835-2636

•World beat keybd plyr w/backgr vox, female pref, wtd for TEMPLE OF RHYTHM Rehearse in Anaheim. Dujo 714-447-9217

•Keyboardist to double on guitar for multi-guitar rock groove orchestra. Strong image, ik under 30, gd equip, pro att, success-oriented. 213-399-1908

•Skng keyboardist/synth for live performances, xt oppy. Mike 213-662-2260

•Multikeyboardist wtd for all-org pop rock grp w/mgmt now shopping all demo. Pro exp & equip essential. West L.A. area. 213-396-9558

•Commercial rock band inf Heart. 'til tuesday, sks keybdist w/backgr vox. Hv demos, mgmt, label intr. Becca 213-256-6397

•WE THE PEOPLE are lking for a keybd plyr w/gd equip & trans. Major label intr. Steve 213-475-7083

•PICTURE THIS auditioning keyboardists inf Pretenders, Kate Bush, Strong mater, gigs, industry inf. 213-836-4873

•Blues keyboardist for band, pros only. Steve 213-933-4525

•Keyboardist w/piano tech, pro att/equip w/long mater needed to compli tight band & album proj inf Kansas, Yes, early Rush, Styx. Equal share expenses, ggs avail. 213-838-3786

•Keyboardist wtd for very energetic mod rock band. We hv DX-7s, Oberheims, CP70, Linn 9000 & private Hollywood studio. Brian 213-650-2452

•Keyboardist wtd by org band w/grt mater. Some inf Dire Straits, REM, Talking Heads. Rob 818-954-8922

•Keyboardist needed for org grp JIMMO. Hv pad ggs, rehears spc, label intr. Person w/kybd gear, willing to work the orgs circuit. 818-982-3155

•The Happy Church is lking for keyboardist to play some Sundays in the morning. Play ongs or contemp. John 213-543-3188

•Keyboardist/synth wtd for org prog inf Mr. Mister & Level 42. Lking for all styles. Gagr 818-891-7147

•Keyboardist wtd for pop rock band, must hv equip & abil, infl Prince, Mazarati, Bowie. Upcoming gigs & mgmt, songs & image. Alex 213-828-8009

•Pro vocalist, 30, sks keybd & bass plyr for jazz or pop wknd gig. Hv compli PA system. Pros only. David 818-845-4736

•Female keyboardist needed, image-conscious male lead vocalist/songwriter is forming all-female band inf/lytle Howard Jones, A-Ha, Phil Collins, Nicholas 213-650-3972

•Keyboardist wtd for org pop rock band w/widel intrt. JK3R & TX7 avail. Personality & reliability a plus. 213-372-6856

•Wanted: Multi-keybdist/drum sequentiaist to compli duo w/singer/guitarist for T40 casuals. (9-noon) 213-545-4369

•Keyboardist wtd for top draw band, serious only. Kevin 714-836-8201

SYNTHESIST WANTED: HOT PROJECT UNDERWAY

Qualifications:

- New Modern Image
- Backup Vocals Preferred
- Professional Attitude Required
- Professional Hi-Tech Equipment

For original concept band influenced by the Fixx, Simple Minds, INXS (new groove rock).

Unlimited recording time to develop group available, including pre-paid pre-production studio.

Major label waiting (for right person).

Call Studio by Sea (818) 981-2878

10 BASSISTS AVAILABLE

•World class bassist sks estab'd int'l HR grp. Replace that deadbeat w/mo. Tour & recording exp, top gear, call for bio. Ted 213-479-7157

•Pro bassist, vast exp w/maj acts, lking for mature wkng club band into rock, HR, country rock, T40, Lead/backgr vox. George 818-996-2107

•Bass plyr/writer w/pro snd & exp sks serious, talented, & versatile mainstream rock grp for collab. Infl Heart, Survivor, Kansas. Doug 213-479-7157

•Pro bassist w/eq/ups, trans, long-hair image, sks pro grp w/widel intrt. 213-256-4307

•Bass plyr w/vox sks wkng band. T40, casuals, odies, country, Latin, jazz. Also play some guitar. 818-994-8369

•Bass plyr & drummer w/vox & other instruments avail for band. 213-465-6386

•Bassist, roots rock 60s groove, strong vox/writing/recording credits, age 35, xt equip, pro att, sks recording

•Modern bassist w/trans & mod equip wtd for mod rock band's Jamie 213-393-7913

•Bass plyr wtd for the STINGFAYS, all-org R&R band. 2nd sing, stage & studio exp a plus. John 805-968-4512

•Bassist wtd immed by pro commerc metal act w/xt mater & shocking image. Want to be orig? Call now. No glam rockers, pros only. 818-848-5336

•HE FEEL SWGOP sks sensat'l bassist who can funk out & be hot onstage. Auditioning now. Michael (weekdays) 213-203-2943

•Hot Image pop band sks hot image funk bassist. Steven 213-850-1660

•Modern bassist w/trans & mod equip wtd for mod rock band's Jamie 213-393-7913

•Bass plyr wtd for the STINGFAYS, all-org R&R band. 2nd sing, stage & studio exp a plus. John 805-968-4512

•Bassist wtd immed by pro commerc metal act w/xt mater & shocking image. Want to be orig? Call now. No glam rockers, pros only. 818-848-5336

•HR bassist w/mod abil, equip & desire a must. Hair/imag/stage pres come later. No drugs, no alcohol. Dan 213-654-0654

•Unique band lking for unique bass plyr w/gd facility on instrument. Pros only. Randy 818-969-1288

•Bass plyr wtd for rock groove glam orchestra featuring 5 guitar plyrs. Simple foundation parts like Bill Wyman, emphasis on gd lks, gd att. 213-399-1908

GLORIA RUSCH'S SCHOOL OF THE NATURAL VOICE FOR THE CONTEMPORARY SINGER

VOCAL CONTROL WITH CONFIDENCE INCREASE & RESTORE RANGE
TONE QUALITY & PITCH EFFORTLESS POWER & STRENGTH
COMMUNICATION BREATH CONTROL
EMOTION LEAD SHEETS
PHRASING CORRECT VOCAL TECHNIQUES & PRACTICE DISCIPLINE

SONGWRITING ASSISTANCE
ACCOMPANIMENT TRACKS
AUDITION & SESSION PREPARATION
CAREER CONSULTING
4- TO 24-TRACK DEMO SERVICE

STUDY PRIVATELY WITH GLORIA RUSCH, WHO IS AN INTERNATIONAL PERFORMING ARTIST & SESSION SINGER WITH 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE.

• BEGINNER • INTERMEDIATE • ADVANCED • (818) 506-8146 •

KEYBOARDIST WANTED

for All-Original Modern Pop Group With Management & Direction Now Shopping Tape Pro Experience & Equipment Essential. West L.A. Area (213) 396-9558

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON

12 VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

- **Male vocalist**, 30. lking for serious melod R&R band w/keys. Hv done it all. concerts, recording, schooling. Play sax, bar, vox, lots of creds. Gary 818-908-0978
- **Female lead vocalist** interested in all-genr HM band or undergrnd band, no T40. 6 yrs studio/gg exp. pros only. Pasadena area. Pros only E. 818-982-0465
- **Vocalist/multi-instrumentalist** avail for unusually hi-quality band. Pros only. 213-482-8084
- **Powerful, extremely visible hi-energy vocalist** avail for bands w/mgmt. 213-482-8084
- **Talented vocalist/lyricist/arranger** avail for grp. Broad range, versatile style. Pros only. Eimer 213-450-5879
- **Male vocalist** skng band, R&B, T40. Joe 213-732-4270
- **If you're lking for a female vocalist** w/unique voice & grt stage pres, I'm the one. Infi Paul Rogers & Martha Davis. Suzie 213-656-6337
- **Female vocalist** from France avail for band w/recording contract. 213-465-9451
- **Male vocalist**, rock motivated, sks muscoons. Like upbeat, 50s/60s, also like to explore. 213-466-6914
- **Male singer/songwriter/rhythm guitarist** lking for band, prefer full spectrum pop rock band. Steve (eves) 213-461-8787
- **Ace female vocalist** sks band. Whatever you've got, I can sing it. Beth 213-452-0177
- **Exp'd female vocalist/performer** lking for enthusiastic T40 R&B band willing to go for it. Jacque 801-298-2096
- **Female vocalist** lking for R&R band. Gd image, 4-occ type, very serious & pro, 26 w/15 yrs exp. 213-876-7600
- **Mature singer** sks backup band for supper club type act. R&B & standards, only serious need call. Dee213-581-7177
- **Lead vocalist/lyricist**, exp'd, modern, non-long-hair image, sks collab. w/king rock pop grp. Lee 213-204-5640
- **Female vocalist** sks country musicians to write, record & perform inf DWIGHT Yoakam & the Judds. No rednecks, pls. Denise 213-979-2030
- **Talented exp'd dedicated lead vocalist/lyricist** sks all-orig pop melod rock act w/in edge & rehears in Hollywood. Jemie 213-850-6072
- **Vocalist** from New Orleans, female, grt voice & pres, w/jazz/R&B/Latin/pop/T40 exp, sks wking band now. Arlie (eves) 213-392-0196
- **Female vocalist** sks org commerc rock band. Wide variety of infl, Blondie, Missing Persons, Berlin, Pop, rock, soul, etc. Lisa 818-792-4206
- **Male vocalist**/songwriter, pro exp'd att, infl Dattney, Zander, Bono, sks wking band, T40 or orig Dan 818-909-7226
- **Intense highly trained female vocalist/songwriter**, powerful, soulful, unique vocal style, versatile, dedicated, open-minded, wishes to compl estab'd band Dana213-455-1841
- **Female vocalist** sks T40 wking band or soon-to-be. Clubs or casuals. Strong voice, lots of energy, gd stage pres. 213-836-8140
- **Male vocalist** infl Cure, Echo/Bunnymen, Killing Joke, Flesh for Lulu, xt image, sks gd driving dream snd. Gd att, lyrics. Brian (eves) 818-842-2275

- (days) 213-652-5353
- **Male vocalist** skng hard-dvng rock band. Serious people only, pls no flakes. Hv trans, infl org people. Chns 818-907-6551
- **Top flight** contemp pop male vocalist avail for collab on club music, props. (9-11 am) 213-545-4369
- **Dynamic lead vocalist** skng serious R&R band inf Beatles. U2, Bryan Adams. Serious only pls. Mike 818-506-1351
- **Two backgr singers** w/grt harmonics, range & image avail for band. 213-856-9469
- **Female lead vocalist** into 50s/60s nostalgia w/ks, charrs, charts, harmony, trans, plays rhythm, sks wking band at Pasadena area. Pros only E. 818-369-5178
- **Lead vocalist/rhythm guitarist** sks 60s-ish band. Xt Beatle-ish orig to. Prefer Hollywood area. David213-652-5372
- **Female vocalist**, exp'd, gd range/lks, versatile, sks casual band in L.A. area. 818-780-9913
- **Male vocalist/songwriter/keybdist** sks guitars, keys, drums. Hv all orig comp & on tape w/all parts. Power dance melodic. Listen, like, learn it. Joe 818-956-0202/639
- **Female lead singer/songwriter** sks all-orig band infl U2. Siouxie/Banshees, Led Zepp. Gina 818-788-3092
- **Lead vocalist**/tronicman/songwriter sks to join or form mod pop R&R band. Hv strong 2nd tenor & xt stage pres, can also handle guitar & keys. Alan 213-373-7515
- **Serious vocalist** avail w/powerful raunchy voice, gd range & image. KA frontman. Mark 213-396-1251
- **Female vocalist** interested in joining estab'd band, country or rock. Chns 818-345-9140
- **Female singer** w/gd stage appearance needs wking and imaged. Hv lots of work. Pros only pls. Judy818-787-3628
- **Exp'd female vocalist** w/strong emot'l voice, sks rock/n'rhythm proj or writing collab. Susan 818-996-1906
- **Female vocalist** infl Rush, Heart, Dokken, Toto, d'bits on keys, avail for hi-energy band. Sky 818-784-4037
- **Male lead vocalist**, trained power tenor w/rock image & serious rock act. Reddy 818-761-2790
- **World class lead vocalist/lead guitarist** (BM) sks wking pop w/mgmt, backing, label intr. Reliable, hd-wking, mega-Marshalls, stage/studio exp. Pieter 818-366-1989
- **Pro female vocalist/composer** w/heart, grt range, sks rock/blues/jazz band to practice, perform & record. Sincere pros only. Carmen 213-255-8585
- **Male lead vocalist** sks straight-ahead non-mainstream R&R band. Lou Reed, Stones, REM. No metal, no trends. Grt writer, committed team plyr. 213-665-6667
- **Female vocalist/writer** sks serious 80s style rock band. 3-occ range, ala Eurythmics, Berlin, Kate Bush. Cynthia 213-855-7880
- **Exp'd female vocalist** avail, backgr & lead, 3-occ versatile range, intr in semi-permanent pos w/ambit rock grp. Leigh 213-624-2675
- **Female vocalist** avail for T40 & R&R. Serious Junes 213-925-2051
- **Female vocalist** avail for wking band. Foy image, grt moves, plus outstanding vocal abl. Donna818-763-9682
- **Female vocalist** sks orig rock pop w/industry push. Grt stage pres plus abl. 213-651-1849
- **Dynamic vocalist** w/grt image sks HR/HM band. Cindy (after 6) 818-780-5578
- **Pro metal glam vocalist** lking for hi-energy band. Pros only pls. Astrid 213-650-4831
- **Pro male vocalist**, tenor, 30, sks jazz, T40 or pop band 213-278-7587

- Has compl PA. Pros only. David 818-845-4736
- **Vocalist** aka to collab on orig mater. Exp'd & video image-conscious, sks music like Eurythmics, Kate Bush, Vanity 213-653-2406

12 VOCALISTS WANTED

- **Vocalist** wtd for wking female band based in Las Vegas. Presently booked in NV & ID, poss USO tour. 702-734-8545
- **Vocalist** wtd w/personality & lks for HR booze band w/touch of glam. No fannies, pros only pls. Michael 213-867-3675
- **Male lead vocalist** wtd, must play occas'l rhythm guitar, for unusual org band w/ough melod snd infl. Smths, Who, Mike 818-767-3202
- **Vocalist** wtd by Christian guitarist to form band infl Led Zep, Deep Purple, Rainbow, Firm, Robert Plant, 905-527-4593
- **Guitarist**, wking w/extremely innov & emot'l snd, grt lks, org mater, sks young dedc tenor frontman w/grt lks to form next worldclass act. Rick 818-884-0761
- **Estab'd singer/songwriter** top 100 song on charts, 8-trk recording studio, Prophet & Oberheim keys, drum machine, skng super strong female vocalist/songwriter. 905-642-8257
- **Male lead vocalist** wtd by young powerful emot'l dance rock act. Must be young tenor w/grt lks, infl U2, Alarm, Simple Minds. Craig 213-981-9375
- **Lking for lead vocalist** ala Appolina, Vanity, Madonna to join 5-Star type grp. Hv songs, producer, mgmt, record deal. Pros only, gd vox & lks musts. 818-794-6316
- **Lking for vocal grp** ala 5-Star or Jets. Hv songs, producer, mgmt, record deal. Pros only, gd vox & lks a must. 818-794-6316
- **Glendale-based metal band** sks exp'd vocalist w/PA & trans infl Queensryche, Loudness. Except. 818-249-9832/249-1222
- **HR vocalist** wtd w/personality & gd att for recording band. John 213-761-8881
- **Lead vocalist** wtd w/inov approach to HR music. Musical ideas & showmanship essential, image secondary. Marty 213-349-7490
- **Lead singer** wtd for rock fusion groove. Crystal 818-362-9154
- **Lead vocalist** needed to coml the best HR band in L.A. Greg 818-349-2947
- **Composer** lking for serious vocalist w/positive & fresh outlook who's pretty wistage pres to produce rock & ballads. With or w/o band okay. Crystal 213-840-7481
- **Vocalist** wtd for orig pop act sched mid-Sept before a group of venture publishers. Lacy rock image, Pics/resume to Chase, P.O. Box 691154, L.A., CA 90069.
- **Wanted: HR** male lead singer, 25-35, able to write songs/lyrics, powerful voice. stage pres, Rogers/Adams/SquerrGramm type to compl grp, pros only. 213-274-0405
- **Male vocalist** needed for blues-oriented HM band. Must be simple, Top contacts, no flakes. Joe 818-781-0959
- **M/F vocalist**, d'bits on bass, lead guitar or keys wtd for org pop rock band infl Outfield, Idols, Beatles. Serious only, vox pref, no smokin/drugs. 818-844131
- **Vocalist** wtd for extremely crazy, loud, flashy rock band w/club dates pending. Infi Sique Sique Sputnik, Van Halen, Motley Crue, pros only, no exp nec. 714-772-2303
- **Lead vocalist** wtd for L.A. band. Must hv versatile style & range, wtd for recording of demos & showcases only. 213-278-7587

- **Female vocalist**, for lead/backgr, energ & creative w/gd stage pres/personality to work w/musicians/songwriter on creative/lasy orig mater w/high goals. Eddie (8:30-5) 213-977-1053e/135
- **WARRANT** now skng outrageous lead vocalist for hard-wking extravaganza. Grt lks, musical knowledge, hunger for success. Josh 213-281-9976
- **Vocalist/lyricist** w/passion & drive needed for prog band. Enk 818-901-7531
- **Vocalist**, M/F, wtd for JEZEBEL, hi-energy grt, estab'd w/uppcoming ggs & recording. Must hv talent, dedc, image. Doug 818-704-7272
- **Lead guitarist** sks melod metal band ala Dokken, Loudness. I hv ideas, image, euq. 818-846-6057
- **Still looking** for the right guy. Long hair, cool person w/gd voice for enery org gd-time rock band. Hv rehears space. Ratt/Oz 213-539-2922
- **Vocalist, male**, needed to replace undedicated wimp for L.A. theatrical rock act currently headlining L.A. circuit. Dedic only. 213-649-0663
- **Exp'd quality male vocalist** wtd for org pop rock band. Image important, no egos, pros only pls. Kent (noon-8pm) 818-508-0139
- **Musical quality**, mod, unpretent style, flexible, sophisc image for groove technopop band. Spacious mod guitar/synth textures, xt plyrs, males only. Carson 818-809-8311
- **Melodic HR band** sks pro male vocalist. We hv own rehears studio, infl Rainbow, Foreigner, Shanker. Demo req'd. 818-784-2024
- **Female backgr vocalist**, keybd abl pref, needed for org band w/image, ggs, following. Getting ready to finish EP in August, infl Loverboy, Heart, Haagar. 714-642-2645
- **Male lead vocalist** needed for pro HR recording act. Pros only, Jimmy 714-779-5632
- **Male vocalist** wtd for extremely tight commerc prog band (formed 24-trk recording for poss record deal. Pros only. Richard (eves) 818-888-5806
- **Female vocalist** who d'bits on keys, willing to handle some bookings, to join d'bit that is wking T40, covers, must be attractive & pro. Joe 818-842-6319
- **Jam sessions**, HM. Jim 213-680-1572
- **Vocalist** wtd for orig metal band ala Queensryche, TNT, Malice, Maiden, no egos. Rick/Patnck 213-466-8940
- **Male vocalist** wtd for prog pop rock recording band. Collins, Sting, Gabriel. Winwood style pref. Qual, exp'd pros only. Kent (noon-8pm) 818-508-0139
- **Melodic male lead vocalist** w/gd range, 17-23, wtd for org rock pop band w/mater. Craig 213-204-5700
- **Explosive rock gro lking** for very exp'd talented lead rock singer/songwriter for all-orig rock pop w/mgmt & financial backing. 213-868-2055/868-4804
- **Male lead vocalist** w/powerful mid-range needed for HR prog. Michael (after 6) 714-842-8224
- **Xt hi-range singer** wtd for European hi-energy pop prog. Pros only. Helge 213-469-2221
- **Female rappers** needed. Vanity, Mary Jane Girls, Blondie style. Mr. Green 213-747-8445
- **High tenor lead vocalist** wtd by commerc HR band w/gd qual mater, record co contacts, concert dates booked. Resound, dedc only. Keston 213-435-5048
- **Power male Christian HR vocalist** wtd. Jim714-821-7895
- **Attractive female vocalist** needed for hv R&B pop funk commerc grp soon to be wking. Must be familiar w/lystle & 213-278-7587

VOICE TEACHER WITH A TRACK RECORD

Taught Beatles during recording of gold single "Mann Monday." Have worked for Quincy Jones and on the Rocky IV soundtrack. Taught 5-time Star Search winner Joey Gian, Anita Baker, Rebecca DelMornay, Gina Schock, Kathy Valentine, Nia Peeples, plus hundreds of top professionals. Accepting all levels.

Brad Chapman
(213) 275-7883
Taught by Stevie Wonder's Teacher

Study VOICE With **MICHAEL BONDON**
AGE: 61; VOICE: 21; WHY? PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE
35 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles
N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs
FULL PREP:
Voice, Acting, Musicianship
(213) 277-7012

COUNTRY SINGER WANTED
Producer looking for a great country singer to build into a star! We've got the songs.
Send cassette or info to:
P.O. Box 84587
Los Angeles, CA 90073

LIS LEWIS VOICAL COACH
Worked with Heptie Hancock, Pointer Sisters' Producer, Currently teaching at UCLA Ext., S.M. College
(213) 650-1149

ELIZABETH BARRON
"The answer to a singer's dream."
Learn how to control and understand your voice. Study with a professional singer and one of L.A.'s most highly respected voice teachers.
213-851-4794

The Richard Jennings Voice Studios
The Rock Specialist
RANGE * POWER * STYLE
Richard Jennings, M.M.
213/469-6975

I CARE ABOUT YOUR VOICE
Protect your voice while increasing your range, power and endurance.
AUSTIN HOWE
(818) 791-4818
\$20 per hour
12 years experience

YOU'RE A GREAT SINGER! But... you can't sightread worth s... YOU'RE A GREAT SINGER! But... you don't have a professional demo.
Gain the skills to get work! Have the demo to back it up!

- Read any melody in any key.
- Nail any rhythm with complete confidence.
- Write your own leadsheets.
- Apply your music studies in our professional recording studio, one-on-one private instruction. Your master-quality demo is FREE—you pay only for lessons.

"Put your money where your mouth is"

L.A. Sightreading Clinic
DAVID PINTO
(818) 792-3693

SINGERS
I say this because... I have had the pleasure of experiencing **Bob Corff** as, a fabulous performing star, and as a *premiere professor of the performing arts*. I have directed **Bob** as singer, star, friend... he is simply **"The Best."**
Words to describe **BOB CORFF**: Sensitive, calm, caring, driving, patient, supportive, understanding, experienced, famous, brilliant, sharing.
I have seen the results... Bob knows how to do it...
BEST WISHES TO THE STARMAKER.
Voice Teacher, Performance Coach
Private and Workshops
213-851-9042

LOUIS J. HORVITZ, DIRECTOR
Live Aid, Solid Gold, Bee Gees in Concert, Rock Concert, In Concert and More...

24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON • GET CONNECTED! • 24-HOUR HOTLINE (213) 462-3749 • NEW DEADLINE: WEDNESDAY 12 NOON

hr trans. Lamont 213-464-7253
 •Authentic country singer, MF w/studio exp. Chris 213-857-1945
 •Pro lead guitarist/sk vocalists to help form melodic metal band ala Dokken, Scorpions. 818-646-6057
 •Lead vocalist/rhythm guitarist w/d to accept 4pc vocally oriented org. Hrv PA & equip Tom 213-271-7446
 Gary 213-408-0671
 •C&W singers, M/F, call Charlie. 213-392-5370
 •Orig HR band w/d guitar sks creative powerful male vocalist w/sex & gd stage pres. Serious only. Hampton (9-5) 213-450-3700
 213-472-8741
 (5-9pm)
 •Hot lead vocalist needed to compl radical HR band PRESSURE. Dynamic range a must, wide range helpful. Ready to gg. inf Boston, Scorpions, Y&T, Judas Priest. Mark 213-882-6204
 Van Halen.
 Guitarist/songwriter sks melodic vocalist. Hrv road exp. stax. studio & back. Killer songs, can send tape. Kevin 818-247-5677
 •Male vocalist w/d by LA's hottest new glam/metal act. Must hv grt voice, hair. & be around 6'. Pros pls Tom 818-786-1378
 213-833-3153
HIDDEN SECRETS request the privilege of auditioning backup vocalists for a pop reggae org proj. 1st perf 1/31/89 818-761-7612
 •Vocalist w/d for maj league proj ala Halford/Dio/Dickenson Lks & pres musts, hv vinyl & all maj connex. Steve 818-789-8950
 •Vocalist/lyricist w/d by guitarist to collab on org mater solely for songwriting purposes. Infi Hendrx, Heart, Van Halen, Beat. etc. Enc 213-674-4007
 •The Happy Church is lking for singers to sing on some Sunday mornings, or every Sunday. John 213-543-3188
 •Male vocalist needed by melodic HR band w/dt mater & qual plyrs. Exp. image, tapes req'd. 213-214-0452

13 DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

•Standup electronic drummer into conceptual, technopop, funk. Pros only. 213-399-6531
 •Killer glam death metal drummer inf DRI, 1st perf 1/31/89. Kiss sks bass w/d same or lousier inf. 213-833-3153
 •Linn drum programmer sks band. Jim 213-466-7140
 •Powerhouse image-minded drummer w/dt timing & showmanship lking for estab'd rock band. Gd equip, very serious. Infi Pearl, Moon, Collins, Copeland, Ralph 818-789-8950
 •Pro drummer avail, h-energy, hard-hitting, melodic, int timing, showmanship & image. Herbert 213-876-7311
 •Dbl-bass drummer w/dg drum set, inf Billy Cobham, avail to play w/fuzz rock funk type band st. Keith (after 10pm) 213-294-2410
 •Drummer avail w/dt strong, groove-oriented, Simmons (incl drum mach) & acoustic, multi-faceted background & exp. Jerry 213-585-7114
 •Female drummer, 31, gd equip, trans, lots of exp, avail for any type wking band. Rosie 213-567-6852
 •Screw the rest, play w/rite best—only if you're serious & seriously into lkal, Gen-X, Babies, Cheap Trick, Spinal Tap & all we'll do lunch. 213-656-3344
 •Call there be drums. Michael G. sks estab'd HR band. Pros only. (after 6) 714-842-8224
 •Heavy backbeat, slim, long-haired, minimalist drummer w/gld record/concert exp sks insistent charismatic street rockers w/R&B Stones-type roots, over 25. 213-856-3636
 •Pro exp'd atm image inf Copeland, Watts. Sks wking band. Dan 818-905-7226
 •Drummer & bass plyr w/vox & other instruments avail for band. 213-465-6351
 •Female drummer sks wking T40 band. Working bands only. Melanie 213-839-8734
 •Linn drum programmer sks band or proj. Jim 213-466-7140
 •Drummer, 18, avail, lking for energetic teen idol bubblegum rock band. Enc 714-736-8222
 •Female vocalist/drummer avail for wking band. Debbie 818-905-8293
 •Drummer from Starland Vocal Band, John Mayall, Kiss, Ventures, Mania Mulder, lking for touring/recording act. Keith 818-845-8855
 •Exp'd drummer/percussionist lking for pro R&R fusion R&B band. 15 yrs exp. inf Buddy Rich, John Bonham, Mitch Mitchell, John Dinsmore. Serious only. Steve 714-642-0724
 •Drummer sks pop-oriented HR band, hv hnter w/dt meter, prefer mgmt, recording & showcases present. Pls exp'd or plyrs only. Robert 818-963-4481
 •Drummer avail for band 12 yrs exp, single or dbl-bass drums, wants to rock badly night now. Charlie 818-355-3838
 •Drummer w/stage & studio exp in all styles, equipped w/elect/acoustic drums & Linn drum, sks contemp pop band. Ron 818-992-0066
 •R&R pop drummer sks very melodic song-oriented band ala Roy, Badfinger, Squeeze, Beach Boys. Td12151-41-0654
 •Pro drummer, 14 yrs exp, infi Pearl/Copeland sks estab'd pro rock, 4 or more peeces, melodic, commerc access, ala Journey, Rush, Styx, Night Ranger. Bob 818-784-7336
 •Pro drummer & bassist, 10 yrs together, sks estab'd pro rock grp w/dt sound, melodic commerc access, ala Journey, Rush, Styx, Night Ranger. Ron 818-963-0221
 •Drummer w/dt, 818-784-7336
 •Pro drummer, formerly of nat'l known hv rock band, sks band w/rehears studio into melodic HR. Equip, image, att. John 818-906-7024
 •Heavy hitter, h-energy drummer, infi Appice, Aldridge, Bonham. No flakes, don't waste my time. Eric 818-760-4093
 •Powerhouse image-minded drummer w/dt timing & showmanship lking for estab'd commerc HR band. Gd equip, very serious, 10 yrs exp. Ralph 818-789-8950
 •Pro drummer avail. Bill 213-874-7118

13 DRUMMERS WANTED

•Female drummer w/d for all-orig all-female pop rock R&B band w/upcoming maj showcases. Backgr vox a plus, gd timing, dedication, versatility, team att musist. 213-470-9011/818-760-0161
 •Female percussionist ala Sheila E but w/own org material. Helen 818-998-0727
 •Young bassist/guitarist w/ggs sk powerful drummer inf Great White, TNT. Burbank area Jim (after 6pm) 818-842-6064
 818-843-3316
 •Mega-hvy guitarist ala Hendrx, Frank Moreno, Uli Roth, sks very dedic drummer who wants to make it big. No flakes/makeup artists, pros only. Dave 818-893-8350
 •Drummer w/dt for unusual org band w/dt melodic sound infi Smiths, Who, X, Kinks, Mike 818-767-3202
 Karen 818-842-8943
 •Drummer w/dt by Christian guitarist to form band infi Zep, Deep Purple, Rainbow, Firm, Robert Plant. 805-527-4593
 •THEATER VOICES lking for top-notch plyr infi Copeland & Bozoz. Grt image, att, team plyr. Only the best need inquire. 213-324-2407
 •Simple solid drummer w/dt for forming band inspired by Springsteen, GTR/Darkness Origs. Gd att & enthusiasm musts. Serious practice. Alec 213-395-5338
 •Steady & rocking drummer w/dt for YARD TRAUMA. We hv lots of new mater for upcoming LP session (our 3rd), & more poss. 818-853-4036
 •Wanted: Martin Chambers. 213-876-2654
 •Drummer needed for interesting pop band, must be reliable & hv gd beat. Linn. Bickard. Groves area. 213-432-5686/714-530-2745
 •Beginning country band sks beginning country drummer, 18-24, at least 3 yrs exp, trad'l & prog country. Clean musicians only. Gary 213-421-2441
 •Drummer w/dt for newly forming band HEMLOCK inf Hendrx, Dokken, Iron Maiden Suite. Backgr vox, lks, image. Pros only, no kids. Sander (after 6) or w/ds/818-940-0435
 •Wanted: Very hard hitter for lkal K&HR band w/dt concept. Long dark hair image infi Metallica, Alice Cooper, AC/DC, Wendy O. Mike 213-622-7076
 •Drummer, 18-23, whi-energy who's a singer, prog/wiccapable timing, dbl-bass, who seriously shreds guitar. Aldrich, Rockenfield, Ulrich, Michael 213-390-6195
 •TRISIGN, synth rock into w/mgmt & paid rehearsals sks dynamic standup elect drummer. Gear, modern image, pro att musist. 818-891-2869
 •Drummer & bass plyr needed by guitarist & vocalist to form HR/HM band from ground up. Patience, desire, potential musts Bob 213-850-6944
 •Drummer w/dt, gd, committed, no flakes, org rock. 213-392-2105/827-7480
 •Drummer needed, persistent, must hv dbl-bass, eager to work. Chris 213-673-3357
 •Drummer w/dt for org pop act sched mid-Sept before a group of venture publishers. Lacy rock image. Pics/resume to Chase, P.O. Box 691154, L.A., CA 90069.
 •Hard-hitting drummer w/dt for forming org pop rock band infi Outfield, Iodis, Beatles. Serious only, vox pref, no smoking or drugs. John 818-940-9131
 •Drummer w/dt for org pop infi Bryan Adams, Loverboy, Cougar. Vox a plus, solid & strong. John 818-954-8260
 •Drummer w/dt infi King, Smiths, Cure to compl org. 818-345-6395
 •HM jam sessions. Jim 213-800-1572
 •Drummer w/dt WILDERADO, orig pop rock w/dt w/ggs. Invest your time in the future of tomorrow's music. Todd 213-937-3672
 •Drummer w/dt for contemp 80s funk band w/dt org mater. Must be serious minded. Benny 805-496-3935
 •HR dbl-bass drummer w/dt for Pasadena-based band. Steady meter, chops, Terry/Carol 818-449-8530
 •WARRANT now skg outrageous drummer for hard-wking extravaganza. Grt lks, musical knowledge, hunger for sexcess. Josh 213-281-9976
 Enk 818-901-7531
 •Drummer w/dt for new band, melodic HR songs w/metal edge. Lking for Vinnie/Cozy/Bonham/Pace clones, 22-30, w/dt equip, image, vox a plus. Greg 818-448-6950
 •Gd wking rock band lking for drummer w/solid backbeat. Org equip a must. Ala Honeymoon Suite, Heart, Donna 213-497-3693
 •Monster hunt commences. Band: MORRIS CAN FLY. Reqs: Leader of the meter, lock'd in the pocket, time sublime, groove to prove. No mercenaries. Dan 213-471-1213
 •Female drummer w/dt to form org pop band. Quentin 213-661-7310
 •Drummer/percussionist w/dt dbl-bass kit & diverse playing abt w/dt for 3-pc HR/HM grp w/backing & mgmt. Steven 818-641-6381
 •Female drummer w/dt-time tasteful fills w/dt for Hollywood-based new music all-female gigging band w/dt style & talent. Dedic & gd equip musts. Jessie 213-850-0980
 •Female drummer w/dt for all-orig all-female pop rock R&B band w/upcoming maj showcases. Backgr vox a plus; gd timing, dedic, versatility musts. 213-470-9011/818-760-0161
 •Drummer w/dt for mainstream HR band, late 20s, minimum 10 yrs pro exp, demo tape, trans. Must be team plyr, nice guy. Brian (after 5pm) 818-780-0113
 •Drummer w/dt for well-known speed metal band w/dt record. Must hv dbl bass & gd meter. 818-345-8740
 •HR drummer, equip & desire musts—hair, stage pres come later. No drugs, no alcohol. Dan 213-654-8654
 •Drummer/percussionist w/dt w/dt eclectic taste to writing/playing & program charts for 6-song demo w/existing duo. Intersting pro. Cheryl 818-509-1833
 •Drummer w/dt for orig country rock band infi Hank Williams, Stones, Creedence, Willie & Waylon. 213-386-3074
 •Drummer needed for org grp JIMMO. Hv ggs, rehears space, label infi. Must hv Simmons or Roland elec drums.

willing to work org club circuit. 818-982-3155
 •Drummer w/dt for org metal band ala Queensryche, TNT, Malice, Mauden. No egos. Rick/Patrick 213-466-8940
 •Drummer w/dt for glam metal band w/dt w/ggs. Long hair, rock image, gd equip req'd. Johnny 818-993-1265
 •Drummer needed, straight plyr for mod commerc rock band. Dedic, image, equip nec. Brendan 818-763-2360
 •Solid hard-hitting rock drummer w/dt by commerc HR band w/dt qual mater. Record int'l & concert dates booked. Responsible, dedic only. Keston 213-435-5048
 818-912-2694
 •Drummer, serious talented pro-minded w/power & taste needed for org rock. Must be creative & open-minded. 213-372-3924
 •Drummer w/dt for blues band. Pros only. Steve 213-933-4525
 •Drummer w/dt for new commerc rock band. Equip & mgmt musts. Chuck 818-997-4471
 •Drummer w/dt for strong org R&R band moving fast. Stones, Lou Reed, REM. No metal, no trendsies. Studio in Hollywood, committed team plyr 213-665-6667
 •Drummer, jazz tech, pro att/exp w/dt wrong mater needed to compl tight band & album proj infi Kansas. Yes, early Rush, Styx. Equal share expenses, ggs avail. 213-838-3795
 •Hi-energy HR band w/financial backing sks dependable aggressive image-conscious drummer. Dedication a must. Holly 213-698-4845
 •Austin, TX band relocated to L.A. sks intense prog drummer. Major label infi, psych country infi. Chrs 213-460-5467
 •Drummer sought by newly formed hard-edge band w/dt metal infi Pistol, Cult, Iggy. Need hard-hitter. Rich 213-391-1132
 •Drummer w/dt for R&R band infi Bowie, Roxxy, Music, Cheap Trick. Sue 818-969-7320
 •Drummer w/dt to compl commerc rock band w/dt org mater infi Survivor, Bon Jovi. Must hv pro att, equip. 213-323-6871
 •Drummer w/dt for maj league proj. Appice/McBrain/Pearl related in one. Must hv lks, chops. Hv vinyl & maj connex. Steve 714-826-2796
 •Drummer w/dt ala Ringo Starr/Charlie Watts for R&R band infi Stones, Plimsouls, Beatles, others. Backgr vox helpful. Alan 213-373-7515
 •Drummer w/dt infi Hendrx, Cult. Jody 213-475-1062

14 HORNS AVAILABLE

•Harmonica plyr, play chromatic harp & all harps, all styles. 15 yrs pro. 818-969-8940
 •Sax plyr lking for wking bands, will travel. Mahlon 213-255-7325
 •Female sax/keyb/sk wking T40 band. Working bands only. Debbie 213-839-8734

14 HORNS WANTED

•C'mon, guys, everybody needs horns!

15 SPECIALTIES

Specialty ads are free in those instances in which no fee, charge, percentage, or service cost OF ANY KIND is incurred by the person answering the ad. Managers, agents, publishers, producers: Please call for display ad rates.
 •Appropriate record label/distributor or investor sought by recording artist w/dt qual contemp pop LP. Big (9-noon) 213-545-4369
 •TOO MANY GODS needs roadies with heart. 213-482-8064
 •Roadie w/dt for road work, immed employment. Ron 818-366-8973
 •Soundperson w/dt for wking female band based in Las Vegas. Presently booked in NV & ID, poss USO tour. 702-734-8545
 •Rehearsal space needed by respons mature band. Skng warehouse to rent on monthly basis. Dean or George 818-345-6395
 •Financial backer needed for world-class melodic rock band ¼'s way through record. Big money-maker. Ron 213-493-6795
 •16TH CENTURY currently skng producer, mgr, financial backing for recording proj. We hv 24-trk demo & EP in progr. 818-701-6690/894-8627
 •Manager/agent w/dt for newly forming band HEMLOCK. Infi Heart, Dokken, Honeymoon Suite. Pro att, image, serious only, no kids. Sander (after 6) 818-906-0435
 •Banjo plyr needed for show band. Local & overseas paid gigs. 213-434-5420/714-472-8441
 •Booking agent needed by intense one-man synth art band TOO MANY GODS. Pros only. 213-482-8064
 •Mgmt w/dt for talented new image music group. We hv something very special to offer. We need special people behind us. Ken 213-927-8070
 •TINGEY SISTERS, hot performing duo, sks mgmt &/or backing. Debra 818-506-8078
 •Young group w/dt in style of NEW EDITION/NETS. No demo sessions for singer/songwriter. Vaughn 213-755-9530
 •Need band. Edward 213-836-3831
 •Wanted: Instruction from exp'd engineer/arranger or organ, piano, voice teacher in exchange for free 8-trk studio time. Ken 213-784-8414
 •Wanted: Demo work. Female jazz blues vocalist, old & new, will exchange singing in demo for demo copy. Mimi 213-257-6763
 •Kako, female singer/drummer/songwriter w/20 org songs, photos & 24-trk demo tape, sks contract w/recording co. 213-461-9734
 •Band would like to play benefits for free. Very interesting & enlightening style. Gary 818-904-8368
 •Modern pro rock grp sks pro mgmt. We own studio, hv mgmt & live act. 818-762-6747
 •Hnter w/dt for local act whit mater, master qual demo to

shop for record deal. Lee 213-874-4385
 •Emulator owner would like to sample your keybd snrs. 818-846-9977
 •Wanted: Multi-instrumental person to join already existing proj. Play guitar, keybd, bass, poss drums. All org music. Charlie 818-355-3838
 •Modern flamenco rock guitarist lking for flamenco dancers & producer & synth keybdist for flamenco rock prod. Alberto 818-785-3731
 •Personal mgmt/agency w/dt by contemp pop recording artist w/dt L. Bil (9-11am) 213-545-4369
 •Top flight contemp pop recording artist w/dt master LP sks approx inde label for pressing, dist, push. 213-545-4369
 •Exp'd soundman w/pro outboard gear only sought by full-time wking copy/conn melodic rock band. 714-494-4582
 •Personal mgr w/dt for singer/songwriter/multi-instrumentalist. Hv the talent & mater to make it, but need someone w/business sense & perseverance. Alan 213-373-7515
 •Financial investor needed for world-class melodic rock band, ¼-way through record. Ron 213-493-6795
 •Paul Hanson, maternal cousin of Billy Gibbons (ZZ Top) sks mgr & record producer for country & pop demos. P.O. Box 314, San Gabriel, CA 91778. 818-794-3314
 •Wanted: Talented singers/songwriters/musicians w/org mater for collab. Bill 818-509-1886
 •Star-quality rock band sks mgmt &/or financial backing. Grt oppy. 213-464-6782
 •Financial backing w/dt to finish European rock recording proj. Helge 213-469-2221
 •Will trade 4 or 8-trk recording demo time for musical instruments (guitars, synths, drums etc) Peter 818-366-1989
 •Video major w/dt camera equip lking for ggs w/dt hv their videos made, any type, any style. Will try to duplicate your needs, free. Lamont 213-464-7253
 •Partner w/dt to produce & market jingles. Radio or ad sales exp req'd, xt oppy. PJ 213-395-5570
 •Human being, guitarist, lead vocalist, multi-songwriter sks drummer & bassist. Hungry, gutsy, etc, hard, blues, acoustic rock, serious only. Gary (days) 213-565-9334
 •Christian musicians, listen up! Mike Fitch, formerly of Teachers Aid & Crazy Bunnies is forming a bizarre new grp. Mike 714-994-6645
 •Attn musicians: Need bassist, guitarist, drummer, keybdist for T40 org band lking for serious plyrs. Nick 213-325-3360
 •Management & booking agent w/dt for org R&R & oldies grp. 818-989-3277
 •Personal mgmt w/dt by guttans/singer/songwriter w/image. Commerc & adventurous w/dt hv rock mater. This may be your ticket to the good life. Enc 213-674-4007

16 SONGWRITERS

•Publ'd composer/keybdist/guitarist sks commerc lyncist w/connex. Hv own 4-trk demo studio. Mark 714-998-6913
 •Lyricist/vocalist w/connex sks composer/musicians for collab. Jamie 818-993-5781
 •Publ'd lyricist sks musical collab/partner for top-notch pop/rock/R&B ballad lyrics. Can also write words to music. Serious or pros only. Jonathan 818-705-2871
 •Male singer/songwriter/rhythm guitarist lking for band. Grt pop mater infi Costello, Beatles, C&W. Steve (eves) 818-641-8787
 •Attn songwriters: We need new mater for EP demo in production right now. Lking for American Southern rock style. Lora 818-355-8257
 •Female vocalist skng org T40 & R&B mater. Debra 818-506-8078
 •Composer/collab/keybdist sought by exp'd female vocalist from New Orleans. Grt range & feeling, lkes to scat. Infi Billie, Ella, Whitney, Sade, Arlie (eves) 213-392-0196
 •Composer of pop ballads sks lyncist. Michael 818-705-2871
 •Publ'd writer, country specialist, catalog avail or write to suit pro, KZLA to trad'l. John 213-874-2537
 •Paul Hanson, maternal cousin of Billy Gibbons (ZZ Top) has org country & pop demos, lking for acts infi in org mater P.O. Box 314, San Gabriel, CA 91778. 818-794-3314
 •Third person w/dt to polish existing mater & develop demos. Equal percentage, must be dependable. Mimi 213-475-2525
 •Dynamic skng ala Houston, Rush, Shredhead in exchange for copy of finished demo. Cassette, lead sheets, SASE: C.E., 2624 The Strand, Hermosa Bch, CA 90254.
 •The Happy Church is lking for singer/songwriters to play some Sunday mornings. Play orgs. John 213-543-3188
 •Publ'd songwriter/vocalist/guitarist sks plyr lyncist &/or keybdist for collab. J.T. 818-980-1739
 •Pro keybdist/arranger/producer w/dt demo studio sks lyncists w/completed lyrics for collab. R&B, pop, rock & country. Aaron 213-465-1684

STUDY WITH A PROFESSIONAL
 Vocal Phrasing
 What To Sing (The When and Where)
 Selection Of Proper Key For Your Vocal
 Execution and Growth
OPTIONS OF STUDIES IN:
 Gospel Solo
 Gospel Choir Direction
 Gospel Recording
LIMITED ENROLLMENT
 CONTACT: Dee Dee Warwick
(818) 901-8511

THE ROCK 'N' ROLL TEACHER
 Gloria Bennett
 Teacher of EXENE OF "X"
 Long Ryders and
 Motley Crue
(213) 851-3626 or
(213) 659-2802

DRUMMER AVAILABLE
 FOR TOURING & RECORDING
 FORMER ORIGINAL DRUMMER OF THREE DOG NIGHT
 PRO SITUATION ONLY
FLOYD SNEED (818) 701-7512

DRUMMER AVAILABLE
 WITH ALBUM, TOUR & VIDEO EXPERIENCE:
 SEEKS PRO BAND SITUATION. MODERN AGGRESSIVE ROCK WITH MANAGEMENT & LABEL REPRESENTATION.
 CUSTOM-BUILT ACOUSTIC/ELECTRONIC KIT, SELF-CONTAINED RACK EFFECTS & P.A., KILLER LOOK & SOUND.
JUSTIN (818) 981-2087



ENGINEER BILL'S
 16-TRACK 2" 30 i.p.s.
\$20/HR SPECIAL
 Lexicon Digital Reverb, DBX 160K Comp/Limiter, Synths, Digital Delay, Harmonizer, and Engineer Included. Also Available: Linn, DX7, Emulator II, PPG Wave, Linn 9000, CMI Fairlight, Kurzweil, Prophet 5 and More!
 (818) 780-3146

LOW RATES FREE PICK-UP
DRUM & CYMBAL CLEANING
 USED DRUMS / CYMBALS / HARDWARE
BILL THE DRUMMER 213-641-3035



MUSIC OPPORTUNITY RECORD CONTRACT
 We will present your demo tape to major record executives. **Service Free** if not accepted. Over 25 years experience in the industry. For details **SASE MILESTONE MEDIA** PO Box 869 Dept. MIC Venice, CA 90291

STUDIO DRUM LESSONS
 "Study With Chet McCracken"
 • Overdub Technique • Click Tracks/Drum Machines
 • Pressure Preparedness • Reading/Chart Organization
 All Lessons in "Live" Studio Situation
 Affordable for All Musicians
 (818) 888-6687

EMULATOR II
 Awesome Library and/or
 24-Track Studio Reasonable
 (818) 894-7371

db SOUND
 REHEARSAL STUDIOS
 DAY & LATE-NIGHT DISCOUNTS
 P.A. RENTAL \$40/NIGHT & UP
 24-CHANNEL 6000 WATT P.A. AVAIL.
 "WE BUY USED EQUIPMENT"
 (818) 504-0494

WOODCLIFF STUDIOS

 CLEAN, QUIET, PROFESSIONAL
 16-TRACK — FROM \$20 PER HOUR
 (818) 784-7259

TOP L.A. PROGRAMMER LINN 9000
 Drum Computer • Keyboard Recorder
 With Disc Drive • Sampling • Simmons SDS9
 — ON CALL 24 HOURS —
 BEST RENTAL RATES
 DAVID RAVEN (818) 443-1632

REHEARSAL
 3 Hours Intro — \$20
 A/C, Sound & Lights
 (818) 244-8620

SOUND STATION

 REHEARSAL STUDIO
 (818) 989-2299

16-TRACK
\$12⁵⁰/HOUR
 (213) 397-8646

PHOTO IMAGES
 • COMMERCIAL
 • PORTRAITURE
 • PUBLICITY
 • PERFORMANCE
 PHOTOGRAPHY BY DAN HOGAN
 (714) 620-5100

BLUEBIRD STUDIOS
 2 ROOMS A/C • P.A. AVAILABLE
 PIANO, MIRRORS, WALL-TO-WALL
 CARPETING, OPEN 24 HOURS
 PHONE:
 (213) 934-5270 • (213) 733-0506
 CONTACT: BOBBY OR IDA

FETTISH PRODUCTIONS DEMO SERVICE
 EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO MAKE
 QUALITY DEMOS FOR TODAY'S
 DEMANDING MARKET.
 SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY RATE \$10/HR.
 CALL (818) 842-4936

GROUND ZERO REHEARSAL STUDIO
 Awesome, 16-Channel P.A., Effective
 A/C, Massive Concert Drum Riser,
 Plus Private Studio Parking. \$6-\$7 hr.
 Professional Stage Lighting
213/978-1903
 "Radio Activity Begins Here"

SONGWRITERS DEMO SERVICE
 "99⁹⁵ special
 NO UPS • NO EXTRAS
 INCL: STUDIO • TAPE • MUSICIANS
 (213) 202-0871

PRODUCER WITH 8-TRACK STUDIO
 with DX drums, all guitars, synths, and vocals
 for high quality demos and masters. Afford-
 able rates and comfortable atmosphere.
 Patrick 213-379-0343

RECORD PRODUCER NEEDS ORIGINAL MATERIAL
 FOR FEMALE ARTIST • DANCE-POP-BALLAD
 • INDEPENDENT LABEL. SEND CASSETTES:
 CALIFORNIA MUSIC PRESENTATIONS
 3826 ALOHA ST., L.A., CA 90027

South Bay Sound Co.
12 TRACK
 State of the Art Recording
 (213) 538-0209
 \$15 per hour
 ASK ABOUT OUR REHEARSAL RATES

STATE-OF-THE-ART
8-TRACK FROM \$9.50/HR
 INCLUDES: MUSICIAN/ENGINEER, COMPLETE
 SELECTION OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT & DRUMS
 7 1/2" GRAND PIANO & MUCH MORE
 (818) 993-4643

STATE-OF-THE-ART
 2448-TRK STUDIO WITH AUTOMATED MIXDOWN
 AND MIXSCORE TO PICTURE. HUGE VIDEO
 STAGE/DRUM ROOM. BOOK RATES \$175-\$350
 PER HOUR. SPECIAL \$595 PER DAY OR \$39
 PER HOUR IN BLOCKS. (213) 451-8823

SHOW LIGHTING
 CONCERTS, CLUBS, SHOWCASES
GEOFF HAGINS
 (213) 373-5469 DAY OR EVE
 CLIENTS INCLUDE: CROCK ROBIN, PRESTON SMITH, E.G. DALEY, CANDY

ACCOMPANIMENT TAPES MADE TO ORDER
 Taped arrangements of music you want, the
 way you want it, any style. Perfect for
 Auditions or Performance.
 Call Me Mark Schaffer (714) 626-0295

WANTED DEMO TAPES!
 NEW RECORD LABEL
 WANTS TO HEAR NEW TALENT
 SEND TO:
 I.E. RECORDS
 BOX 2121
 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94126

24-TRACK \$18/HOUR
 (213) 465-3457

GEZA X GEDEON
 • Music Production
 • Audio Engineering
 • Custom MIDI Installations
 • Computer MIDI/Audio Consultation
 (213) 662-9086 (213) 474-7520

J.E. SOUND PRODUCTIONS REHEARSAL SPACE
 P.A., Engineer, Mics Included
 Air Conditioning!! • Open 24 Hours
 (213) 479-7653

CASSETTES "REAL TIME"
 "No better price for the quality"
 Printed labels included
 Pickup & delivery service
 Also available
 Call Ken (213) 663-3192

Production company seeking
 singers &/or artists with original
 material for recording projects.
 Send tape, photo & bio to
B.G. PRODUCTIONS
 P.O. Box 49268, Redford, MI 48239

QUALITY
CASSETTE COPIES
 Audio \$1⁰⁰ - Video \$5⁰⁰
 (213) 666-3003

MUSICIAN/ARRANGER PRODUCER/COMPOSER
 with 8 tracks plus
 DMX drums, Chroma synth,
 played or rented out.
 George (213) 856-9180

VIDEOTAPE DUPLICATION
 3/4" VHS/BETA
ALL COPIES \$5-\$10-\$15
 In the heart of Hollywood
 Call Apollo at (213) 464-7871

REHEARSAL SPACE
 for the
 Discriminating Professional
DHU-RON STUDIOS
 (213) 461-3380

ROCK & HEAVY METAL GUITARISTS
 Increase Your Speed & Power
 Start Evolving!
 • Simple, solid, basic techniques
 • Sizzling fast harmonics
 • Extremely advanced two-handed techniques
 Scott Van Zen (213) 568-9227

REAL TIME CASSETTE COPIES
 ! 50 CENTS !
 ALSO GREAT PRICES ON TAPE
 BASF CHROME C-30 .60¢
PACIFICA STUDIOS
 (213) 559-9095

24-TRK "LIVE" \$500
DUAL 24-TRK \$900
8-TRK \$300
 (818) 243-6165

MIDI YOUR PIANO!
FREE DEMO TAPE!
 (818) 789-1212

MR. SPEED
Cassette Duplication
 Quality Hi-Speed Cassette
 Copies on BASF Tape at
 The Best Prices
 Call (818) 76-Speed
 And Ask For Mr. Speed

SING with Body Power

ISBN 0-939 458-00-4

Vocalists suffering from fatigue, hoarseness, and the inability to realize their full range, power, and timbre will discover a new dimension in their vocal abilities by utilizing the Gan-Tone Method.

The Gan-Tone Method described in this book revolutionizes the traditional beliefs for producing the singing voice by revealing the natural laws that unify the body for the ultimate in singing energy through total body power!

The Gan-Tone Method will enable any sincere seeker to develop a beautiful and powerful singing voice, either for Rock or Opera, and will enable the professional singer—popular or classical—to retain the voice for many years.

In *Singing Energy*, Robert Gansert rejects traditional beliefs and establishes new reference points to enable the vocalist to understand and make use of the entire body in the production of the singing voice, resulting in previously unknown depth, power and quality.

Singing Energy is required reading for anyone who wishes to become aware of a new dimension in energizing the singing voice!

SINGING ENERGY
IN THE
GAN-TONE METHOD OF VOICE PRODUCTION



ROBERT GANSERT
ILLUSTRATIONS by the AUTHOR

Illustrated
324 pages.
Hard Cover.
\$38.50
8½" x 11½"

WORLDWIDE
SALES

FREE!!

1 hour instructional audio
cassette tape by the author
including GAN-TONE EXERCISES



About the Author:
Robert Gansert has been a performing vocalist for over twenty years, and has been featured in numerous concerts and recordings. His work has been internationally acclaimed. He is currently a noted instructor at the Carnegie Hall studios.

©1986 GAN-TONE PRODUCTIONS

GAN-TONE IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF GAN-TONE PRODUCTIONS

MAIL ORDER FORM

MC8-86

Please send me ___ copies of *SINGING ENERGY* in the *Gan-Tone Method of Voice Production* @ \$38.50 each, which includes postage, handling and sales tax. (Outside U.S.A., \$39.50 U.S. currency.) Includes FREE audio cassette tape.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

Send to: GAN-TONE PRODUCTIONS, Carnegie Hall, Studio 1105
881 7th Avenue, New York City, NY 10019.
(Allow 3 to 5 weeks for delivery.)

GAN-TONE PUBLISHING CO



LARYNGEAL-PELVIC • FUSION • AWARENESS

World Radio History

LUIS CARDENAS "RUNAWAY"



SOON TO BE AVAILABLE
ON
ALLIED ARTISTS HOME VIDEO

